

The NCAA News



Official Publication of the National Collegiate Athletic Association

August 31, 1994, Volume 31, Number 31

Three task forces to develop restructuring ideas

After lengthy consideration of how to structure the examination of NCAA restructuring, the NCAA Joint Policy Board has appointed three division-specific task forces and an oversight committee that will be responsible for bringing the various ideas together.

The entire group will be known as the NCAA Special Committee on Membership Restructuring. Members of the oversight committee will be NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt, NCAA Presidents Commission Chair Judith E. N. Albino and the chairs of the three division task forces.

Kenneth A. Shaw, chancellor of Syracuse University, will chair the Division I task force; members of the Divisions II and III task forces will be announced in the September 12 issue of The NCAA News.

The directive to review membership structure came from

the 1994 NCAA Convention, which adopted a resolution that charged a special committee to examine the membership structure and, "after appropriate review and dialogue, [to] present what it deems to be the most acceptable models to the membership for review, reaction and possible action at the 1996 Convention." The Joint Policy Board also recommended that the 1995 Convention be earmarked for discussion of the matter.

Crowley said that each of the three task forces will work independently and that the oversight committee "will bring together and coordinate their positions."

Members of the Division I task force are:

■ Chief executive officers — Barbara R. Hatton, South Carolina State University; James E. Lyons Sr., Jackson State University; Hunter R. Rawlings III, University of Iowa; Thomas J. Scanlan, Manhattan College; Kenneth A. Shaw,

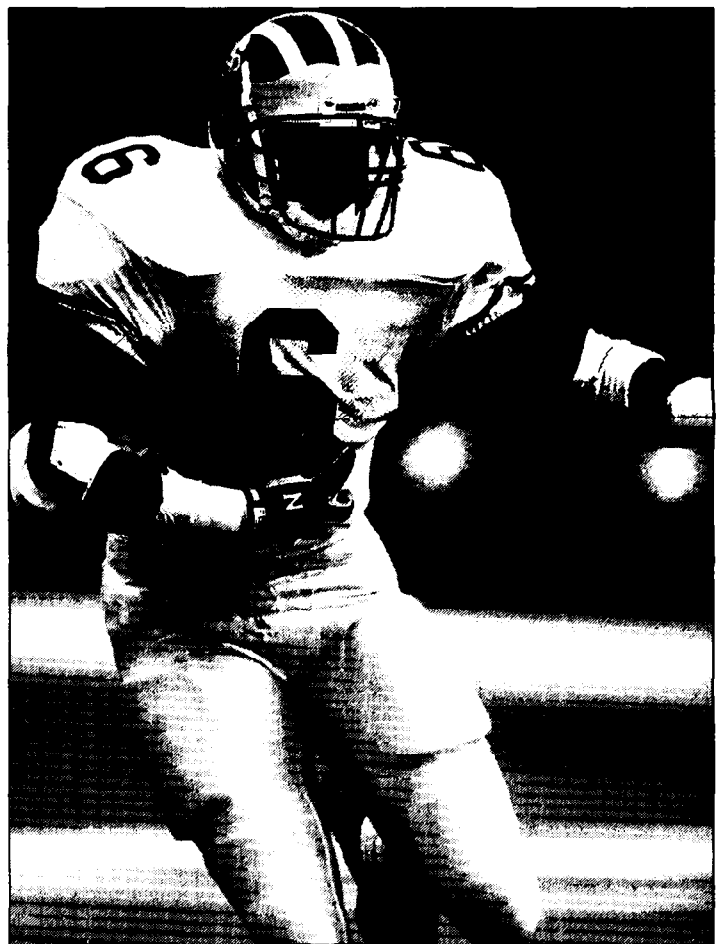
Syracuse University; and William E. Tucker, Texas Christian University.

■ Faculty athletics representatives — Daniel G. Gibbons, University of Oklahoma, and David Jamison, University of Akron.

■ Directors of athletics — W. James Copeland, University of Virginia; Gary A. Cunningham, California State University, Fresno; Albert Gonzales, New Mexico State University; James Jarrett, Old Dominion University; and one member to be appointed.

■ Conference commissioners — Thomas C. Hansen, Pacific-10 Conference; Roy F. Kramer, Southeastern Conference; and Jeffrey H. Orleans, Ivy Group.

■ Senior woman administrators — Katherine E. Noble, University of Montana; Judy Rose, University of North Carolina, Charlotte; and Michelle O. Willis, Temple University.



Allsport/Jonathan Daniel photo

Tough schedule ahead

If Tyrone Wheatley and the University of Michigan harbor hopes of finishing the season atop the Division I-A football polls, they'll have to get through the nation's toughest I-A schedule first. See story, page 7.

Council, Presidents add members

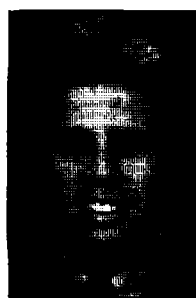
Florida's Foley joins Council

Jeremy Foley, director of athletics at the University of Florida, has been named to the NCAA Council as the representative of the Southeastern Conference.

He replaces Warner Alford, who no longer is eligible to serve because he resigned as athletics director at the University of Mississippi.

Foley, whose Council term will

See Foley, page 8 ▶



Foley

Stroup named to Commission

Kala M. Stroup, president of Southeast Missouri State University, has been appointed to the NCAA Presidents Commission as a Division I-AA representative.

She replaces Oscar C. Page, who resigned as president of Austin Peay State University to become president at Austin College in Texas. Stroup will serve the remainder of Page's term, which



See Stroup, page 8 ▶

Stroup

NCAA sues, challenges Florida law

The NCAA has sued the Florida Board of Regents in an effort to void a Florida law that interferes with the Association's ability to conduct a national enforcement program.

The suit was filed August 24 in U.S. District Court in Tallahassee,

Florida.

Federal courts last year invalidated a Nevada statute that was similar to the one in question in Florida.

The suit contends that the Florida law violates the Commerce and Contract Clauses of the U.S.

Constitution and the Contract Clause of the Florida Constitution. The suit also claims that the law deprives the NCAA and its members of their fundamental First Amendment right of freedom of

See Challenge, page 13 ▶

Budget grows, but few line items change

Although the 1994-95 NCAA budget features larger revenues and greater direct payments and benefits for the membership than in 1993-94, in many ways it is a maintenance budget with few different line items.

At its August 3-5 meeting, the

NCAA Executive Committee approved a budget with anticipated revenues of \$190,110,100, an increase of 9.2 percent over 1993-94. Of that amount, \$151,850,000 will come from the Association's television contract with CBS Sports. This will be the fifth year of that agree-

ment.

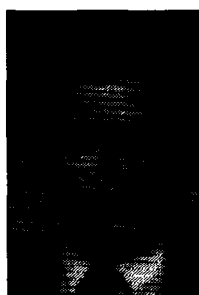
Counting revenue from the National Youth Sports Program and the NCAA Foundation, the total budget is \$203,540,100.

A total of \$95.6 million will be dis-

See Budget, page 9 ▶

■ In the News

News Digest	Page 2
Comment	4
Student-Athlete Advisory Committee meets	6
Woman of the Year state winners	8
Infractions case	9
NCAA Record	10
The Market	13
Legislative assistance	16



Schipper

■ In a guest editorial, football coach Ron Schipper of Central College (Iowa) says players can, and should, play the game with enthusiasm — but without taunting opponents: Page 4.

■ An NCAA study shows that the financial health of college athletics programs is improved compared to four years ago, although most continue to operate at a deficit: Page 5.

■ The Association's membership now numbers 1,152 (including 39 members in the new provisional-membership category) after the largest one-year increase in totals since 1950: Page 16.

■ On deck

August 17-18	Division I Men's Basketball Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
August 24	Special Events Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
August 30-31	Legislative Review Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
September 12	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee, Kansas City, Missouri
September 12-13	Committee on Review and Planning, Kansas City, Missouri
September 12-13	Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism, Kansas City, Missouri

The NCAA News



DIGEST

A weekly summary of major activities within the Association

Budget

Budget of \$190 million approved for 1994-95

The NCAA Executive Committee has approved a 1994-95 budget with anticipated revenues of \$190,110,100, an increase of 9.2 percent over 1993-94. Of that amount, \$151,850,000 will come from the Association's television contract with CBS Sports.

A total of \$95.6 million will be distributed directly to the membership, primarily to Division I members through the revenue-distribution plan. That figure is up substantially from 1993-94, mainly because of additional money directed to the Division I academic-enhancement fund and because of a larger allotment to the membership trust fund.

In 1994-95, each Division I member will receive an additional \$10,000 (for a total of \$40,000) from the academic-enhancement fund. The additional funding added slightly more than \$3 million to the revenue-distribution plan, which will provide \$81,080,000 to the membership this year.

The membership trust grows from \$2.8 million to \$8.9 million.

For more information, see page 1.
Staff contact: Frank E. Marshall.

Restructuring

Special committee appointed to study restructuring

The NCAA Joint Policy Board has appointed three division-specific task forces and an oversight committee that will be responsible for examining and developing membership restructuring ideas.

The entire group will be known as the NCAA Special Committee on Membership Restructuring. Members of the oversight committee will be NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gautt, NCAA Presidents Commission Chair Judith E. N. Albino and the chairs of the three division task forces.

Kenneth A. Shaw, chancellor of Syracuse University, will chair the Division I task force; members of the Divisions II and III task forces will be announced in the September 12 issue of The NCAA News.

The directive to review membership structure came from the 1994 Convention, which adopted a resolution that charged a special committee to examine the membership struc-

Schedule of key dates for September and October 1994

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

SEPTEMBER RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-8 Quiet period.
9-26 Contact period.
27-30 Quiet period.

Women's Division I basketball*

1-16 Quiet period.
17-30 Contact period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-6 Quiet period.
7-30 Contact period.

Women's Division II basketball*

1-6 Quiet period.
7-30 Contact period.

Division I football

1-30 Quiet period.

Division II football

June 1 through beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.
During the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Evaluation period.

MAILING

23 — Second Publication of Proposed Legislation to be mailed.

DEADLINES

9 — Nominations to fill NCAA Presidents Commission vacancies due at national office.

15 — Sponsors' amendment deadline (amendments may be more or less restrictive than the original proposal).

15 — Certification of compliance for staff members of athletics departments (Form 94-2) due at national office.

15 — Certification of compliance for institutions (Form 94-1) due at national office.

OCTOBER RECRUITING

Men's Division I basketball

1-31 Quiet period.

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

Women's Division I basketball*

1-7 Contact period.
8-31: Quiet period, except for 20 days between October 8, 1994, and February 28, 1995, chosen at the discretion of the institution as an evaluation period; institutional staff members shall not visit a prospect's educational institution on more than one calendar day during this period.

Men's Division II basketball

1-14 Contact period.
October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period.

Women's Division II basketball*

1-14 Contact period.
October 15 until the date of the prospect's initial high-school or two-year college contest: Quiet period.

Period between initial and final high-school or two-year college contest: Evaluation period.

Division I football

1-31: Quiet period, except nine days during October and November selected at the discretion of the institution (an authorized off-campus recruiter may visit a particular high school only once during this evaluation period).

Division II football

June 1 through beginning of the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Quiet period.

During the prospect's high-school or two-year college football season: Evaluation period.

*See pages 122-123 of the 1994-95 NCAA Manual for exceptions. Also, see pages 126-127 for dead periods in other Divisions I and II sports.

For more information, see page 1.

Staff contacts: Tricia Bork and Stephen R. Morgan.

Litigation

NCAA takes action to void Florida 'due process' law

The NCAA filed suit August 24 in Federal district court in an effort to void a Florida law that interferes with the Association's ability to conduct a national enforcement program.

Federal courts last year invalidated a Nevada statute that was similar to the one in question in Florida.

The suit contends that the Florida law violates the Commerce and Contract Clauses of the U.S. Constitution and the Contract Clause of the Florida Constitution. The suit also claims that the law deprives the NCAA and its members of their fundamental First Amendment right of freedom of association.

Besides the Florida statute, so-called due process laws are in effect in Illinois and Nebraska.

The suit was filed because of the conflict it causes for the NCAA and its Florida members, who must choose between abiding by NCAA rules and complying with state law.

For more information, see page 1.

Staff contacts: Stephen R. Morgan and S. David Berst.

Revenue distribution

Grants-in-aid fund paid to Division I institutions

Checks from the grants-in-aid fund of the 1993-94 NCAA revenue-distribution plan were mailed August 26 to selected Division I member institutions and conferences.

The grants-in-aid fund was the final of six funds to be distributed to the membership this year under the provisions of the revenue-distribution plan. Earlier, members received proceeds from the basketball, Division II, academic-enhancement, special-assistance and sports-sponsorship funds.

A total of \$21 million is set aside for payments to Division I institutions based on the number of athletics grants-in-aid each awarded during the 1992-93 academic year.

The largest payment was designated for Ohio State University (\$297,971), based on 295.16 grants in 1992-93.

Staff contact: Keith E. Martin.

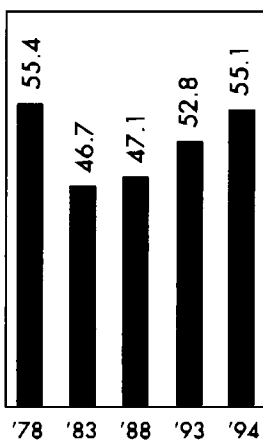
Division I-A football playing surfaces

Grass continues to sprout in I-A

A pair of high-profile Division I-A football programs joined the parade to grass in the off-season, further increasing the retreat from artificial turf.

The University of Oklahoma and the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, continued the trend of top programs that have returned to natural surfaces in recent years. Also, new Division I-A member Northeast Louisiana University has a natural surface.

As a result, 59 of the 107 I-A programs now have grass. That is 55.1 percent, which is virtually the same as 1978, when Division I-A was created. After 1978 and through the early '80s, artificial turf became more common but the trend reversed in the mid '80s to the point where natural surfaces are now a clear preference.



Percentage of I-A football teams that play on grass surface.

Current Division I-A teams using grass surfaces

Air Force
Alabama
Arizona
Arizona State
Arkansas State
Auburn
Ball State
Bowling Green
Brigham Young
Clemson
Colorado State
Duke

East Carolina
Florida
Florida State
Fresno State
Georgia
Iowa
Kent
Kentucky
Louisiana State
Louisiana Tech
Maryland
Memphis

Miami (Florida)
Miami (Ohio)
Michigan
Mississippi
Mississippi State
Navy
Nevada
New Mexico
New Mexico State
North Carolina
North Carolina State
Northeast Louisiana

Notre Dame
Ohio
Ohio State
Oklahoma
Pacific (Cal.)
Penn State
Purdue
Rutgers
San Diego State
San Jose State
South Carolina
Southern California

Southern Mississippi
Southwestern Louisiana
Stanford
Tennessee
Texas Christian
UCLA
Utah State
Virginia Tech
Wake Forest
Western Michigan
Wyoming

Current Division I-A teams using artificial surfaces

Akron
Arkansas
Army
Baylor
Boston College
California
Central Michigan
Cincinnati
Colorado
Eastern Michigan

Georgia Tech
Hawaii
Houston
Illinois
Indiana
Iowa State
Kansas
Kansas State
Louisville
Michigan State

Minnesota
Missouri
Nebraska
Nevada-Las Vegas
Northern Illinois
Northwestern
Oklahoma State
Oregon
Oregon State
Pittsburgh

Rice
Southern Methodist
Syracuse
Temple
Texas
Texas A&M
Texas Tech
Toledo
Tulane
Tulsa

UTEP
Utah
Vanderbilt
Virginia
Washington
Washington State
West Virginia
Wisconsin

Briefly in the News

Athletes work on self-esteem

A contingent of Florida State University and Florida A&M University student-athletes spent a portion of their summer vacations participating in a program that aims to improve the self-esteem of young people.

The All American Foundation is a newly created nonprofit organization that hires college student-athletes to work with young people aged 8 to 18.

"The All American Foundation was created to help promote self-esteem in the hearts and minds of youngsters throughout the nation," said **Terry Holly**, executive director of the foundation. "It is an organized, grass-roots program that carefully screens and trains student-athlete role models to work with children.

"Our primary mission is to get kids to believe in themselves and to set positive, personal goals. If the kids will take their own goals seriously, then they also will begin to understand why they need to take care of their bodies, steer clear of violence and crime, and get an education."

The Florida State and Florida A&M student-athletes who were hired by the foundation completed a 40-hour training seminar that included presentations by university faculty and other professionals. The seminar stressed communication and role-modeling skills and taught the student-athletes how to work with children.

"Kids look up to us," said **Jamie Brown**, a member of the Florida A&M football team. "I am so in touch with them. I can relate to (those) things that I have been through."

The long-term goal of the foundation is to have affiliate member institutions in every state in the United States. In the immediate future, plans are to expand the boundaries of the program to include more colleges and universities in surrounding communities in Florida.

Helping the frosh

Perhaps nothing is more intimidating to a 17- or 18-year-old than the first few days getting around a college campus. **Bernard Davis**, a senior point guard on the men's basketball team at the University of Georgia, is trying to make the transition a little easier for freshmen there this fall.

The consumer economics major is serving as a liaison between the College of Family and Consumer Sciences at Georgia and freshmen. Davis answers questions about the university, student activities and the difficult registration process.



Bernard Davis, a senior point guard on the University of Georgia men's basketball team, is helping freshmen make a smooth transition to university life. Davis serves as a liaison between the College of Family and Consumer Services and freshmen at Georgia.

"I'm here to show them all of the activities they can get involved in to help ease the tension of not knowing anyone when they get here," Davis said. "When I came through, I went through the same process. Being on the opposite side now and giving them my first-hand experience about the university really is gratifying."

Rain, rain go away

University of Pittsburgh football players and Panthers head coach **Johnny Majors** have been singing the blues about the rain that has pelted the team's training site at the University of Pittsburgh, Johnstown.

The falling water has been a distraction for Majors and his players, but it has not disrupted the team's workout routine.

"Yes, it frustrates me a lot, but not

enough to disrupt the schedule," Majors said. "You have to adjust to situations. As long as we get the job done it's not a major problem, and it's nothing that should frustrate us. We cannot let it get to us or bother our attitude."

The team moved back to the main Pittsburgh campus a week early because of the precipitation, but Majors does not foresee the more-populated surroundings posing significant distractions as his team prepares for its September 3 opener against the University of Texas at Austin.

"I'm not overly concerned," he said. "We don't have 24-hour control over the players during the season. We have a curfew and they are supposed to be at home. If they get caught out where they are not supposed to be, then that is a problem."

Facilities

Hartwick College completed improvements to its soccer field this summer. The college installed a new drainage system and a more efficient water system. In addition, a new tarp was purchased for the facility.

St. John's University (Minnesota) honored its former athletics director, **George Durenberger**, by naming its north athletics field complex in his honor. A dedication ceremony was held August 29. The George Durenberger Field includes a baseball field, soccer field, football practice area and intramural fields totaling 25 acres.

The DeWitt Tennis Center, a new six-court facility at **Hope College**, opened August 8. The 40,000-square-foot, \$1.2 million project began last November and is named in honor of the Gary and Joyce DeWitt family. In addition to the six courts, the facility boasts men's and women's locker rooms and a large waiting and reception area.

Plans for a new track and field center were unveiled in early August at the **University of North Carolina, Charlotte**. The \$4 million project will include an eight-lane track, permanent seating for 5,000 people with capability to expand temporarily to 20,000, an 11,000-square-foot field house that features a partially covered concourse, a plaza, a donor-recognition area, men's and women's locker rooms, a hospitality "sky box," public restrooms, a concessions stand, coaches offices, and a press box. It is expected to be completed by October 30, 1995.

Emory University approved plans for the construction of a new \$830,000 baseball field. The facility will be named **Chappell Park** in honor of the donor's family. Groundbreaking ceremonies took place in May. A press box, VIP lounge, electronic scoreboard, sunken dugouts and permanent seating for approximately 250 people are among the facility's features.

Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville christened its new \$5.5 million track and field and soccer stadium in July in front of more than 31,000 spectators who attended the U.S. Olympic Festival's 1994 track and field events. The soccer field, known as **Bob Guelker Field**, is at the heart of the complex, and features a state-of-the-art scoreboard, locker rooms, training room, multipurpose room, restroom facilities, 3,000 permanent seats, and a 200-foot press and VIP box.

Special Events Committee certifies all-star games

The NCAA Special Events Committee recommended the certification of three all-star football games and one all-star basketball game for 1994-95 during its August 24 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

The committee approved the **Kelly Tire Blue-Gray All-Star Football Classic** (December 25 in Montgomery, Alabama), the **Epson**

Ivy Bowl (January 8 in Osaka, Japan), the **East-West Shrine Football Classic** (January 14 in Palo Alto, California) and the **National Association of Basketball Coaches All-Star Game** (March 31 or April 2 in Seattle).

The certification recommendations are subject to approval by the NCAA Council.

The committee received initial certification applications for another football all-star game and another basketball all-star game but took no action on either.

The committee also continued to express concern about the recent proliferation of requests for exceptions to legislation governing the maximum number of contests,

specifically NCAA Bylaws 17.3.5 and 17.7.5.2.

The Council has formed a subcommittee to develop an overall rationale for approving or disapproving pre- and postseason games and regular-season exceptions to contest limits.

See Games, page 8 ►

Committee notices

Member institutions are invited to submit nominations to fill interim vacancies on NCAA committees. Nominations to fill the following vacancies must be received by **Fannie B. Vaughan**, executive assistant, in the NCAA national office no later than September 8, 1994 (fax number 913/339-0035).

Council: Replacement for **Deborah A. Yow**, formerly at St. Louis University (Division I-AAA, Region 3). Yow has accepted the position of

director of athletics at the University of Maryland, College Park (Division I-A, Region 2), effective immediately. Appointee must be a woman from Division I-AAA, Region 3 (Districts 4 and 5).

Walter Byers Scholarship Committee: Replacement for **Virginia Atwood**, University of Kentucky, declined reelection that would have been effective September 1, 1994. Appointee must be a woman.



The NCAA News

[ISSN 0027-6170]

Published weekly, except biweekly in the summer, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422. Phone 913/339-1906. Subscription rate: \$24 annually prepaid; \$15 annually prepaid for junior college and high-school faculty members and students; \$12 annually prepaid for students and faculty at NCAA member institutions; \$50 annually for foreign subscriptions. For first-class upgrade, forward an additional \$26 (except foreign orders). No refunds on subscriptions. Second-class postage paid at Shawnee Mission, Kansas. Address corrections requested. Postmaster send address changes to NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

■ Comment



The NCAA News

Editor-in-chief
P. David Pickle
Managing editor
Jack L. Copeland
Assistant editor
Vikki K. Watson
**Editorial and
advertising assistant**
Ronald D. Mott

The Comment section of The NCAA News is offered as a page of opinion. The views do not necessarily represent a consensus of the NCAA membership.

□ Guest editorial

It's time to stop all the taunting

By Ron Schipper
CENTRAL COLLEGE (IOWA)

Players taunting opponents before a game. A receiver pointing a finger and mocking a beaten defender. Fighting on the field. Those sights have become all too common in athletics at all levels.

That is why when a representative of the National Football League called me and asked what was the best thing professional football could do for college coaches, I gave him an answer he probably didn't expect. I said the pros need to find a way to stop the taunting, trash-talking and showboating that too many of our young players emulate.

Anyone who truly cares about the game of college football has been sickened by the increase in unsportsmanlike behavior on the field in recent years. The fighting that took place at games last year is a black eye on the sport. And society is increasingly accepting of the taunting that has become prevalent in many games.

Improved sportsmanship has been a major topic of discussion within the American Football Coaches Association this year. Our organization has been working with the NCAA Football Rules Committee in putting some real teeth into antifighting rules. An attempt has been made to provide officials with a definition of fighting, and improvement has been made.

Preventing fights is a point of emphasis for officials this year. One significant rule change provides for the immediate ejection and one-game suspension of any player or coach who leaves the bench area during a fight. The rules committee recognized that this rule may penalize individuals who try to break up fights. But the members firmly believe that restricting the number of individuals involved is the best way to contain fights and prevent them from escalating.

Existing rules against taunting and showboating must be enforced. I am not against celebrating. I've always told my players that the only way to play football is with great enthusiasm. When we score a touchdown or make a tremendous play, I expect the players to get excited. I get excited, too. That's part of the thrill of competition.

But we should celebrate in a way that doesn't belittle others. And there's a difference between celebration and self-promotion. Is it

'Mandatory' time exceeds 20 hours

In the August 3 guest editorial, Rob Zatechka states that the "average major-college football player spends around six to eight hours a day devoted to his sport," and then mentions that while the "20 hours per week" rule governs mandatory practice and meeting time, additional time is almost always spent on weightlifting, watching film and other endeavors without which one would have little chance of success."

First, even at Zatechka's lower limit of six hours a day and a five-day week, major-college football (and other) players will exceed the 20-hour limit. Clearly, the reference to six (or eight) hours must include both the "mandatory" and the "additional" time.

Second, many observers of major-college football programs will wonder how much of that "additional" time is truly not mandatory. These observers might suspect that there is so much pressure put on football (and other) players to spend "additional" time that the net effect is that this "additional" time is, in effect, mandatory. Indeed, Mr. Zatechka suggests as much with his reference to the probability of success that is attached to the "additional" time.

What would happen if these athletes were truly limited to a total of 20, or even 40, hours per week? How many athletes at the top-level schools watch films and participate in certain other endeavors in a truly voluntary manner? How much

□ Letters

of their "additional" time is, in effect, mandatory?

It would be instructive if the NCAA were to supply any data on these questions.

Michael A. Malee
Associate Professor of Sociology
Boston College

More limits

Some disturbing legislation was passed in January that went into effect August 1.

This new NCAA regulation, Bylaw 13.4.1, puts a limit on the permissible recruiting materials that Divisions I and II schools are able to use. As always, the rationale behind the regulations is the infamous term "cost-containment."

The following items are no longer permissible:

- Drug-education or drug-testing information.
- Newspaper clippings.
- Postcards, note cards.
- Promotional handbills, posters.
- Schedule cards.
- Student-athlete handbook.

I hate to be cynical about this legislation, but what is the NCAA trying to accomplish? To begin with, the mailing of newspaper clippings is essential to keeping prospective student-athletes,

parents and coaches up-to-date on the progress of your program. The cost to make a photocopy of an article and write a note in the open area is the same cost of mailing social correspondence or a letter on school stationery.

Second, to mail a postcard from a Thanksgiving or Christmas tournament is just an attempt to help recruit the student-athlete to your institution. At the collegiate level, we are trying to create a family-type atmosphere in our programs, and don't people send postcards to their family members when they are on a trip?

Finally, in regard to schedule cards, it doesn't make sense to be able to type up a schedule and mail it to a prospective student-athlete and conversely not be able to use pre-existing schedule cards that have been developed by the college.

I feel that the NCAA has attempted to penalize those schools that try to outwork their opponents. The NCAA has gone from limiting the time to recruit to limiting the number of coaches to limiting the number of phone calls to limiting the number of evaluations to limiting what are permissible recruiting materials. The time has come to limit the limitations that are restricting us from doing our jobs.

Dip Metress
Assistant Basketball Coach
Augusta College

□ Opinions

Pro sports should have a minimum age

William C. Rhoden, columnist
The Ethnic NewsWatch

"In the current climate...a high-school player can play one year of college and then turn pro. There should be a law against it. We have minimum ages for drinking, voting and military service. Similarly, there should be a minimum age for going into the NBA and NFL.

"Sure, there are those who can make the transition. I just don't like the climate set by this money chase. At a time when young people — like all young people through time — are surrounded by material wealth and determined to tap into it, the money chase of college athletes affirms a get-rich-quick, money-is-everything mentality."

Initial eligibility

Creed Black, president
Knight Foundation
The Associated Press

"For some time, we've been getting calls from people who have said they were concerned that maybe the reform movement was losing momentum and steam. We knew people would try to turn the clock back, but we are a little surprised that it would happen so soon. We just want to get updated and try to lend our voice to the people who are trying to support higher standards and avoid backsliding."

Minority opportunities

John R. Gerdy, associate commissioner
Southeastern Conference
Black Issues in Higher Education

"We must begin to identify future athletics administrators, coaches and officials while they are student-athletes. Student-athletes who show promise must be mentored and 'tracked' for a career in intercollegiate athletics.

"Promising candidates must also be provided leadership and graduate school opportunities after their playing days are over. Although progress has been made in creating new internships and postgraduate scholarship opportunities at

the institutional, conference and national levels, these opportunities must be expanded.

"A better student-athlete experience for minorities and women means more minorities and women interested in, and qualified for, positions as coaches and administrators — which means more minority and women role models for student-athletes. The circle will become whole. It will, however, take a commitment, and it starts with our student-athletes.

"You reap what you sow."

Trash-talking

Andrew Gaze, basketball player
Australian National Team
The New York Times

Discussing the behavior of the United States' "Dream Team II":

"The first team (U.S. national team with professional players) had something extra. Those were the guys whose posters were in your room. These guys, I guess they're trying to prove something out there. We don't see it as personal. It's an aspect of the NBA game they carry with them, an attitudinal thing....

"From our point of view, it seemed a bit much, but it's a different culture, a different environment. I'll leave it up to you to decide how good or bad it is."

Track and field

Mike Marsh, sprinter
The Atlanta Journal

About the decline of U.S. track and field prospects:

"It's a reflection of our society, which is a little on the decline. We've got a lot of kids getting in trouble. Kids aren't thinking about track and field. You have some age-group track and field, but you don't have the depth and knowledgeable personnel that you have in other sports.

"It comes down to people being interested in the sport. You don't have the coaches, the fans. The sport is small, so there's little motivation for people who want to become a coach. We don't have the technical knowledge to create faster athletes."

Study: Financial condition of major programs improved

An NCAA study shows that the financial health of college athletics programs is improved compared to four years ago, although most continue to operate at a deficit.

"Revenues and Expenses of Intercollegiate Athletics Programs," a once-every-four-years study performed by the Association, shows that Division I-A is the only membership division or subdivision within the NCAA in which the average member shows a profit.

The study shows that of the 85 responding I-A members, the average profit for the entire program is

\$660,000 annually. That figure is subject to some interpretation; when institutional support (such as free use of facilities) is removed, Division I-A programs show an average deficit of \$174,000.

In any case, the financial picture is much brighter than it was in 1989, when the average I-A program showed a profit of only \$78,000 from all sources, or in 1985, when the average program operated at a \$61,000 loss.

According to the research, the average program in all other divisions and subdivisions showed a deficit in 1993. Those deficits were:

I-AA, \$618,000; I-AAA, \$658,000; II (with football), \$432,000; II (without football), \$210,000; III (with football), \$362,000; and III (without football), \$139,000.

Outlines revenues, costs

The study outlines the sources of money and costs for college sports at all levels in 1993. A change in format has reduced the comparability to the previous two studies, but it has increased the information available on each division and on which revenues and expenses are assigned to each gender.

Revenues for Division I-A

schools come primarily from ticket sales (33 percent), alumni contributions (15 percent), postseason championships/bowls (13 percent), radio/television (eight percent), student fees (six percent) and institutional support (six percent). Men's sports programs generate an average of 69 percent of the revenue, women's generate four percent, and 27 percent of revenues are nongender.

The greatest expenses in Division I-A athletics programs are employee salaries and benefits (31 percent), scholarships (18 percent), travel (seven percent) and equip-

ment/supplies (four percent).

Most of that money goes to men's sports programs (54 percent); 14 percent is spent on women's programs and 32 percent on administration. Men receive 12 percent of the total budget in scholarships, women about five percent.

Thirteen percent of the total budget is spent on men's program salaries as opposed to four percent for women's. Most of the two percent of the budget reserved for recruiting goes to the men's program.

See Finances, page 8 ►

I-A football net profits and deficits

Dollars in thousands

	1985	1989	1993
Revenues Exceed Expenses			
Number of Respondents.....	60	47	57
Average Profit.....	2,196	2,771	3,883
Percentage Reporting Profits.....	69%	55%	67%
Expenses Exceed Revenues			
Number of Respondents.....	27	39	28
Average Deficit.....	449	638	1,020
Percentage Reporting Deficits.....	31%	45%	33%

Note: The average profits shown reflect the average only for those institutions reporting profits. The average deficit is for those reporting deficits.

I-A men's basketball net profits and deficits

Dollars in thousands

	1985	1989	1993
Revenues Exceed Expenses			
Number of Respondents.....	51	55	57
Average Profit.....	743	1,167	1,637
Percentage Reporting Profits.....	58%	66%	67%
Expenses Exceed Revenues			
Number of Respondents.....	37	28	27
Average Deficit.....	153	238	226
Percentage Reporting Deficits.....	42%	34%	32%

Note: The average profits shown reflect the average only for those institutions reporting profits. The average deficit is for those reporting deficits.

I-A women's basketball net profits and deficits

Dollars in thousands

	1985	1989	1993
Revenues Exceed Expenses			
Number of Respondents.....	N/A	N/A	1
Average Profit.....	N/A	N/A	57
Percentage Reporting Profits.....	N/A	N/A	2%
Expenses Exceed Revenues			
Number of Respondents.....	N/A	N/A	81
Average Deficit.....	N/A	N/A	373
Percentage Reporting Deficits.....	N/A	N/A	95%
Revenues Equal Expenses			
Number of Respondents.....	N/A	N/A	3
Percentage Reporting Break-even.....	N/A	N/A	4%

Note: The average profits shown reflect the average only for those institutions reporting profits. The average deficit is for those reporting deficits.

Women's basketball results for 1985 and 1989 are not available.

Highlights/Fiscal years 1989 and 1993

Dollars in thousands

	I-A	I-AA	I-AAA	II with football	II w/o football	III with football	III w/o football
Average Total Revenue							
1993.....	13,632	3,320	2,176	991	696	383	213
1989.....	9,765	2,425	1,243	714	429	206	145
Percent change.....	40%	37%	75%	40%	62%	86%	47%
Average Total Expense							
1993.....	12,972	3,938	2,834	1,423	906	745	352
1989.....	9,687	3,191	1,914	1,179	797	551	312
Percent change.....	34%	23%	48%	21%	14%	35%	13%
Average Number of Sports							
1993.....	18	18	16	13	11	18	12
1989.....	18	17	15	14	11	18	13
Average Number of Athletes							
1993.....	453	399	237	284	143	396	197
1989.....	468	369	239	333	174	387	216
Average Expense per Athlete							
1993.....	29	10	12	5	6	2	2
1989.....	21	9	8	4	5	1	1
Percent change.....	38	11	50	25	20	100	100

Organization and activity data

	I-A	I-AA	I-AAA	II with football	II w/o football	III with football	III w/o football	Overall avg.
Participating athletes—total								
Men's — 1993.....	321	274	139	200	86	264	96	212
Men's — 1989.....	335	260	150	229	104	263	137	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	131	125	98	84	58	132	101	109
Women's — 1989.....	136	109	88	104	73	128	108	N/A
Participating athletes — varsity only								
Men's — 1993.....	312	264	136	193	84	243	90	202
Men's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	128	124	97	81	56	129	98	106
Women's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Varsity sports offered								
Men's — 1993.....	10	10	8	7	5	10	5	8
Men's — 1989.....	10	9	8	8	6	10	7	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	9	8	8	6	5	8	7	7
Women's — 1989.....	8	8	7	6	6	8	7	N/A
Number of full-time coaches								
Men's — 1993.....	23	15	8	8	3	7	2	10
Men's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	12	7	6	4	3	4	2	6
Women's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of coaches (total)								
Men's — 1993.....	28	24	15	15	8	20	9	18
Men's — 1989.....	23	15	8	8	4	7	4	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	16	13	12	8	7	11	8	11
Women's — 1989.....	11	7	5	4	3	4	3	N/A
Athletics aid equivalencies								
Men's — 1993.....	137	94	35	1	0	0	0	41
Men's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	60	37	29	0	0	0	0	19
Women's — 1989.....	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
All countable grants								
Men's — 1993.....	143	97	42	49	22	0	0	53
Men's — 1989.....	147	105	38	48	23	16	11	N/A
Women's — 1993.....	67	42	35	20	51	0	0	30
Women's — 1989.....	62	39	26	18	15	5	0	N/A
Noncoaching personnel								
Total — 1993.....	59	19	13	7	5	5	3	17
Total — 1989.....	50	16	11	6	5	5	3	N/A

Student-athlete group offers to guide creation of campus committees

Legislation, if passed, would mandate advisory groups at all member schools

Encouraged by the NCAA Council's recent decision to sponsor legislation that would require each member institution to establish a student-athlete advisory committee, the NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee has begun discussing ways to help institutions develop such groups.

The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee met August 14-15 in Kansas City, Missouri.

The Council agreed at its August meeting to sponsor the legislation, which was recommended in a report of the NCAA Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity. The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee had supported legislation to mandate student-athlete advisory committees on individual campuses, but declined to support a proposal that would require conferences to establish such committees.

The committee felt that requiring conferences to develop advisory panels at this time would be costly and could hamper the proposal's chance of passing at the 1995 NCAA Convention.

To prepare for the anticipated increase in schools wanting to establish student-athlete advisory committees, the committee discussed setting up an information booth or holding an orientation

session/workshop at the Convention to discuss student-athlete advisory committee models that exist at member institutions.

The committee also discussed development of a document that would offer guidelines on establishing student-athlete advisory committees on campuses and formed a subcommittee to develop resource materials regarding that development.

"The committee feels very strongly about creating student-athlete advisory committees on every campus," said Janet M. Justus, NCAA director of education resources and staff liaison to the committee. "Creating a student-athlete network will enable the committee to better address those issues that are important to student-athletes."

"Developing guidelines to help member schools form their own committees will help tie that network together."

In a related matter, the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee recommended that three consultants from the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity be appointed to the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee for a two-year term to help monitor issues identified by the special committee.

That recommendation came in response to a proposal by the spe-

Other highlights

In other actions at its August 14-15 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee:

■ Supported the recommendation of the NCAA Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism to present proposed legislation at the 1996 Convention that would permit an institution to provide health insurance to student-athletes who are not covered, provided that the insurance is part of an institutionally administered health-care plan.

■ Reviewed suggested recruiting questions that prospective student-athletes should ask, and discussed the best way to communicate to prospects the need to ask those questions. The committee

formed a subcommittee to address those issues.

■ Met with P. David Pickle, editor-in-chief of The NCAA News, and Kathryn M. Reith, NCAA director of public information, to discuss ways the committee can better communicate with the public, NCAA membership and campus student-athlete advisory committees. Three liaisons were appointed to the News staff to identify topics that Student-Athlete Advisory Committee members could address in guest editorials for the News.

■ Formed a subcommittee to work with the NCAA publishing staff in developing the Student-Athlete Handbook.

Wanted: Student-athletes for committee

The NCAA Student-Athlete Advisory Committee is looking for a few good men and women.

The committee, which expanded from 16 to 28 members last year, is seeking nominations to fill three spots that are open immediately. It also is seeking nominations to fill six spots that will be open September 1, 1995.

The nominations must be submitted in writing to Fannie B. Vaughan, executive assistant, in the NCAA office (fax number 913/339-0056). The deadline for nominations for positions that will be open September 1, 1995, is October 14. Nominations for immediate openings should be submitted as soon as possible.

Administrators nominating student-athletes should include the nominee's grade-point average, major, sport in which he or she participates, expected date of graduation and a statement from the student-athlete stating why he or she wants to be on

the committee. Student-athletes may serve on the committee up to two years after completion of their athletics eligibility.

The committee is seeking representatives from the following divisions and regions to fill immediate openings:

- Division II, Region 2
- Division II, Region 4
- Division III, Region 1

The committee also is seeking representatives from the following divisions and regions to fill openings September 1, 1995:

- Division I, Region 1
- Division I, Region 2
- Division I, Region 3
- Division I, Region 4
- Division III, Region 2
- Division III, Region 4

cial committee that would establish a standing committee to address student-athlete welfare. The Student-Athlete Advisory Committee did not

support the recommendation and the Council has not agreed to sponsor the proposal at the Convention. The NCAA Presidents Commission

had supported the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity's report in total, including that proposal.

Arizona State marks first stop for certification peer-review team

The long journey of the NCAA Division I athletics certification program will reach an important milestone September 6 when a peer-review team begins its on-campus assessment of Arizona State University's institutional self-study.

It will be the first visit by an NCAA peer-review team, whose purpose is to assess the institutional self-study that is required of all Division I members. A total of 24 peer-review team visits are scheduled for this fall.

The Association has been extremely careful in the development of the program. The first campus visit will take place more than five years after then-Executive Director Richard D. Schultz introduced the certifica-

tion concept to the NCAA Council and Presidents Commission in 1989.

Each of the 24 peer-review teams will submit reports to the Committee on Athletics Certification, which will begin rendering certification decisions in February 1995. The committee plans to conduct quarterly meetings thereafter.

The committee is working with the NCAA public affairs staff on means of releasing certification findings, and a proposal will be reviewed at the committee's December 1 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

Training for chairs who will participate in fall and spring visits was conducted August 16, when 53 chief executive officers received

instruction on serving as peer-review team chairs. Each CEO who participated in that video conference was encouraged to tape it so he or she could refer to it when the time arrived for his or her particular visit. Chairs who did not make a copy can acquire an edited version of the tape from the NCAA compliance services staff.

As for other peer-review team members, about 120 have been trained for the fall visits. More training sessions will be conducted for reviewers making visits in spring 1995, and at its August 1 meeting, the certification committee established the following dates and sites for those sessions:

September 20; Greensboro, North

Carolina.

November 10; Orlando, Florida (in conjunction with the fall meeting of the Faculty Athletics Representatives Association).

December 15; Nashville, Tennessee.

January 6, 1995; San Diego (in conjunction with the 1995 NCAA Convention).

In another action at its August 1 meeting, the certification committee approved slight editorial modifications to the certification handbook and the self-study instrument. The revised versions of those items will be mailed to Class 2 institutions (those with evaluation visits scheduled for the 1995-96 academic year) September 12. The changes are minor and will in no way affect the first class of institutions experiencing peer reviews.

Taunting

► Continued from page 4

necessary to call attention to yourself after a routine play, such as making a tackle or catching a pass? When a player does what he's expected to do, the satisfaction of doing the job right should be enough. It's not cause to strut around the field and put a finger in someone else's face.

Taunting changes the focus of competition. The way I approach each game is that we're not playing an opponent, we're playing the game of football. We're trying to perfect the way we perform. It doesn't matter who's on the other side of the field. We're trying to execute

each play better than we did the week before.

Sure, winning is important to me. But if we concentrate on playing the game with discipline, desire, intensity, aggressiveness and, yes, enthusiasm, winning takes care of itself. We don't have to humiliate someone to achieve our goals.

Some would argue that trash-talking is part of the culture of some of our young people. But I don't see how that can be used as justification for demeaning an opponent. Unfortunately, that attitude is reflected in much of our society today. In the business world and certainly in politics, there is an emphasis on advancing by belittling

others. We focus on others' failures, rather than our own accomplishments.

Rules changes will help. However, sportsmanship can't be legislated. Ultimately, individuals are responsible for controlling their actions. The 6,000 members of the AFCA urge all players, coaches and fans to help set high standards for acceptable behavior so we don't ruin the game we love.

Ron Schipper is the head football coach at Central College (Iowa) and is president of the board of trustees of the American Football Coaches Association. He has posted 33 consecutive winning seasons and has a career record of 260-62-3.

NCAA News to resume Monday publication beginning September 12

With this issue, The NCAA News completes its summer publishing schedule. Beginning September 12, the News will be published weekly on Mondays.

The News is published on Mondays during the football season in order to expedite the publication of football statistics for Divisions I-A, I-AA and II.

Beginning September 19, the News will begin publishing statistics for Division III football and also will publish, for the first time, statistics in women's volleyball.

Division I volleyball statistics will be published weekly; in addition, statistics for Division III volleyball will be published every other week beginning September 19, and Division II volleyball statistics will be published every other week beginning September 26.

The News' Monday schedule will continue through the issue of December 5. On December 14, the News will begin publishing weekly on Wednesdays (except during the week between Christmas Day and New Year's Day).

Hail to the toughest: Michigan faces most-difficult schedule

By Richard M. Campbell
NCAA STATISTICS COORDINATOR

For the first time since the ranking process began in 1978, Michigan has been selected as the leader in the NCAA's Division I-A preseason football toughest-schedule survey.

The Wolverines' Division I-A opponents for the upcoming season posted a 75-41-3 record (bowls included) last year against I-A opponents, excluding the opponents' games with Michigan.

That record equates to a .643 winning percentage, easily outdistancing second-place Southern California's 72-43-0 mark (.626). Boston College was third at 70-42-1 (.624), followed by No. 4 Miami (Florida) at 65-40-1 (.618) and No. 5 Georgia at 65-40-2 (.617).

Michigan also is listed among the top five teams in almost every preseason media or coaches' top-25 poll. Incidentally, the Wolverines finished 16th in the 1993 final toughest-schedule ranking.

If coach Gary Moeller's Wolverines manage to finish No. 1 in the polls at the end of the season, they certainly will have earned it, assuming that their 1994 opponents show overall strength comparable to 1993. It is rare to capture a national championship while playing the toughest schedule in the country.

Only Colorado (1990) and Penn State (1982) were named the national champion or co-champion in the same season that they faced the nation's toughest schedule. Last year's consensus champion Florida State finished 10th in the 1993 final toughest-schedule ranking.

Michigan faces a double whammy — also meeting eight teams that played in bowls last season, more than any other team. Florida State, last year's preseason No. 1, heads a list of four teams facing seven bowl teams each. The others are Michigan State, Nebraska and Northwestern.

How the program works

The NCAA preseason computer program answers one question: What did a team's I-A opponents in the approaching season do last year, bowls included, when not playing that team?

It is important to delete the games against the team being ranked. Without doing that, a big winner such as Nebraska, 11-0 last season (not counting bowl games), would have no chance to rank high because its foes would start out 0-11, assuming Nebraska played exactly the same schedule as in 1993. Conversely, foes of an 0-11 team would enjoy an 11-0 start.

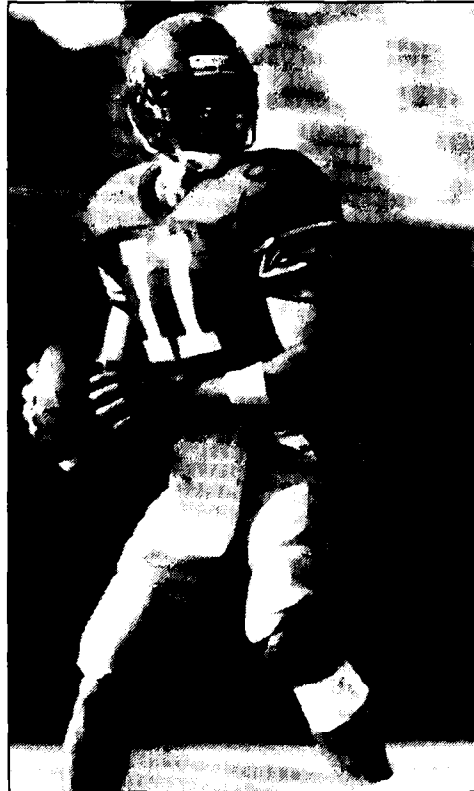
Also, all games against teams outside Division I-A are deleted because I-A teams win more than 75 percent of such games. "Toughest" always will be a subjective statement involving opinion and regional bias, no matter what ranking system is used.

See the accompanying table for a list of teams whose opponents posted at least a .500 winning percentage last year against I-A foes.

In most cases, all preseason toughest-schedule rankings are based on the previous year. That means early in the season, some teams may pull "upsets." But as the year progresses, those games will seem less and less like upsets. That happens because it is difficult to compare team strengths from one year to the next.

Before this 17th annual preseason toughest-schedule ranking, only two preseason No. 1 teams have finished first in the final list. However, 11 of the 16 final No. 1 teams were in the top 10 in the preseason list.

From this point in the season, the NCAA toughest-schedule program will be based solely on 1994 results. The end-of-season



University of Southern California photo

Rob Johnson and Southern California rank second for Division I-A preseason toughest schedule.

rankings will not include bowl games.

Year-by-year leaders in the preseason and end-of-season rankings are listed in the accompanying I-A table.

I-AA leaders

Troy State made its first year in Division I-AA a memorable one by advancing to the I-AA semifinals and posting a 12-1-1 record last season. Now the Trojans face the toughest NCAA I-AA schedule in the nation.

Actually, it's business as usual for Troy State. Last year, coach Larry Blakeney's Trojans finished third in the final I-AA toughest-schedule survey.

Troy State's 1994 I-A and I-AA foes had a combined record of 58-40-1 vs. I-A and I-AA teams last season, playoffs and bowls included, when not playing the Trojans. The .591 winning percentage just edged second-place Alabama State, which had a 45-31-2 (.590) record.

Eastern Washington is third at 54-39-0 (.581), followed by Weber State at 48-35-1 (.577) and Mississippi Valley at 42-32-0 (.568). Furman is the only Division I-AA school facing five teams that were in last year's I-AA playoffs or played in a bowl game.

Six colleges play four teams from I-AA playoffs or bowls: Eastern Washington, Maine, Massachusetts, Nicholls State, North Texas and Northwestern State.

Only two preseason toughest-schedule leaders have gone on to lead in the final rankings — Florida A&M in 1983 and Georgia Southern in 1990.

The 1990 Georgia Southern squad is the only team that won a I-AA national championship and also finished No. 1 in the final I-AA toughest-schedule ranking. It could be argued that it is more difficult to win the I-AA championship than the I-A national title while facing the nation's toughest schedule, because the I-AA team must win it on the field and not depend on voters in the polls.

Samford, the 1993 champion in the season-ending rankings, is 62nd in this year's preseason list. Youngstown State, the 1993 I-AA champion, was rated 27th in the final 1993 list and is tied for 30th in the 1994 preseason ratings.

In Division I-AA, all games vs. teams outside I-A and I-AA are deleted. Teams with schedules above the .500 level in I-AA are listed in an accompanying table. Year-by-year preseason and season-end leaders also

Division I-A toughest schedules

Here are all Division I-A teams whose opponents were above .500 last year against I-A foes (a minimum of nine I-A opponents is required for ranking; the number of I-A bowl opponents is in parentheses):

	W	L	T	*Pct.
1. Michigan (8).....	75	41	3	.643
2. Southern Cal (5).....	72	43	0	.626
3. Boston College (6).....	70	42	1	.624
4. Miami (Fla.) (5).....	65	40	1	.618
5. Georgia (6).....	65	40	2	.617
6. Florida St. (7).....	70	44	0	.615
7. Washington St. (6).....	73	46	1	.613
8. UCLA (5).....	70	44	3	.611
9. Kentucky (5).....	64	41	3	.606
10. Pittsburgh (6).....	68	45	3	.599
11. Colorado (6).....	62	41	3	.599
12. Purdue (8).....	68	46	3	.594
13. Michigan St. (7).....	69	47	2	.593
14. Arizona St. (6).....	68	48	0	.586
15. Nebraska (7).....	71	52	3	.575
16. Northwestern (7).....	66	49	2	.573
17. Oklahoma (5).....	62	46	5	.571
18. Florida (3).....	64	49	2	.565
19. Iowa St. (6).....	55	42	4	.564
20. Southern Miss. (4).....	60	47	1	.560
21. North Caro. St. (5).....	58	46	2	.557
22. Texas Tech (3).....	60	48	4	.554
23. Washington (5).....	63	51	1	.552
24. Tennessee (4).....	64	52	3	.550
25. Maryland (6)\$.....	63	52	1	.547
26. Louisiana St. (4)\$.....	61	50	5	.547
27. Georgia Tech (6).....	58	48	0	.547
28. Stanford (5).....	64	53	0	.547
29. Oregon St. (5).....	61	51	0	.545
30. Indiana (6).....	62	52	2	.543
31. Mississippi (2).....	55	46	4	.543
32. Temple (5).....	59	50	1	.541
33. Rutgers (5).....	60	51	1	.540
34. Oregon (5).....	64	55	0	.538
35. Auburn (4).....	50	43	4	.536
36. Ohio St. (6).....	68	59	1	.535
37. Louisville (4).....	58	51	2	.532
38. California (3).....	59	53	0	.527
39. Wisconsin (5).....	60	54	1	.526
40. Virginia (6).....	53	48	0	.525
41. West Va. (5).....	63	57	3	.524
42. Missouri (5).....	63	57	4	.524
43. Syracuse (5).....	59	54	0	.522
44. Vanderbilt (4).....	58	53	3	.522
45. Kansas St. (3).....	56	53	1	.514
46. Minnesota (6)\$.....	58	55	2	.513
47. Arizona (3)\$.....	59	56	0	.513
48. Texas (5)\$.....	57	54	4	.513
49. Southern Methodist (4)\$.....	58	56	2	.509

49. Notre Dame (6)\$.....	59	57	0	.509
49. Brigham Young (5)\$.....	59	57	0	.509
52. Arkansas (2).....	54	53	5	.504
53. Illinois (5).....	56	55	3	.504
54. Penn St. (6).....	58	57	1	.504
55. Wake Forest (5)\$.....	51	51	0	.500
55. Oklahoma St. (4)\$.....	49	49	4	.500

* Ties computed as half won, half lost.

\$ These are the only exact ties in percentage.

Northeast La., a first-year member of I-A, meets only seven I-A opponents in 1994 but its future opponents had a 47-28-1 (.625) record.

Here are the year-by-year leaders in preseason rankings (with actual final ranking) and season-end ranking (with preseason ranking):

Preseason	Final			
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.	
'78 Pittsburgh.....	.645	47	.514	
'79 Notre Dame.....	.708	4	.639	
'80 Penn St.....	.661	3	.647	
'81 Florida St.....	.684	7	.607	
'82 Florida St.....	.614	5	.625	
'83 UCLA.....	.681	2	.641	
'84 Penn St.....	.670	1	.613	
'85 Florida.....	.661	3	.660	
'86 Notre Dame.....	.672	3	.634	
'87 Notre Dame.....	.657	1	.673	
'88 Kentucky.....	.644	10	.595	
'89 Florida St.....	.696	4	.611	
'90 Notre Dame.....	.709	4	.618	
'91 Florida St.....	.679	4	.612	
'92 South Caro.....	.672	14	.569	
'93 Florida St.....	.637	10	.607	

Final	Preseason			
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.	
'78 Notre Dame.....	.709	25	.552	
'79 UCLA.....	.655	3	.640	
'80 Florida St.....	.673	26	.565	
'81 Penn St.....	.679	2	.656	
'82 Penn St.*.....	.646	6	.591	
'83 Auburn.....	.688	5	.616	
'84 Penn St.....	.613	1	.670	
'85 Notre Dame.....	.707	14	.566	
'86 Florida.....	.682	5	.618	
'87 Notre Dame.....	.673	1	.657	
'88 Virginia Tech.....	.648	11	.589	
'89 Notre Dame.....	.655	5	.600	
'90 Colorado**.....	.628	18	.561	
'91 South Caro.....	.644	5	.605	
'92 Southern Cal.....	.636	4	.626	
'93 Louisiana St.....	.632	4	.593	

* National polls champion.

** National polls co-champion.

Division I-AA toughest schedules

Here are all Division I-AA teams with schedules above the break-even or .500 level (minimum nine I-A or I-AA opponents required for ranking; playoff and/or bowl teams in parentheses):

	W	L	T	*Pct.
1. Troy St. (1).....	58	40	1	.591
2. Alabama St. (2).....	45	31	2	.590
3. Eastern Wash. (4).....	54	39	0	.581
4. Weber St. (3).....	48	35	1	.577
5. Mississippi Val. (2).....	42	32	0	.568
6. Massachusetts (4).....	67	52	0	.563
7. Buffalo (2).....	57	44	3	.563
8. Delaware St. (3).....	51	40	0	.560
9. Montana St. (3).....	47	37	0	.560
10. Rhode Island (3).....	62	49	1	.558
11. Montana (1)\$.....	44	36	0	.550
11. Nicholls St. (4)\$.....	55	45	0	.550
13. Maine (4).....	61	51	0	.545
14. Florida A&M (3).....	46	39	1	.541
15. Northern Ariz. (2).....	49	42	1	.538
16. Stephen F. Austin (3).....	54	47	0	.535
17. Connecticut (2)\$.....	59	53	0	.527
17. Furman (5)\$.....	59	53	0	.527
19. Idaho (3).....	52	47	1	.525
20. Boise St. (2).....	53	48	0	.525
21. McNeese St. (3).....	45	43	1	.511
22. Indiana St. (2).....	45	43	2	.511
23. Northwestern St. (4).....	47	45	0	.511
24. Yale (0).....	48	46	0	.511
25. Alcorn St. (2).....	47	45	4	.510
26. Tenn.-Chatt. (3).....	51	49	1	.510
27. St. Peter's (2).....	29	28	0	.509
28. Morgan St. (2).....	41	40	0	.506
29. Central Fla. (2).....	48	47	1	.505
30. New Hampshire (1)\$.....	55	55	1	.500
30. Richmond (3)\$.....	56	56	0	.500
30. Villanova (3)\$.....	50	50	0	.500
30. Youngstown St. (3)\$.....	45	45	0	.500

* Ties computed as half won, half lost. \$ These are the only exact ties in percentage.

Thirteen other teams would have ranked but play fewer than nine games against either I-A or I-AA opponents. They are Bethune-Cookman, Butler, Cal Poly SLO, Cal State Sacramento, Charleston Southern, Dayton, Howard, Idaho State, Iona, North Carolina A&T, Prairie View, San Diego and Southern Utah.

Here are the year-by-year leaders in both programs, how they started and how they finished:

Preseason	Final			
Yr. Leader	Pct.	Rank	Pct.	
'83 Florida A&M.....	.660	1	.640	
'84 South Caro. St.....	.617	18	.517	
'85 Tennessee Tech.....	.590	16	.500	
'86 South Caro. St.....	.595	19	.520	
'87 Western Ky.....	.622	27	.482	
'88 Ga. Southern.....	.688	2	.580	
'89 Ga. Southern.....	.644	15	.541	
'90 Ga. Southern*.....	.606	1	.677	
'91 Ga. Southern.....	.621	10	.551	
'92 Texas Southern.....	.582	30	.486	
'93 Liberty.....	.631	22	.526	

* National I-AA playoff champion.

National I-AA playoff champion.

are included.

Other college football notes

Towson State's Tony Vinson, who rewrote many of the Division I-AA rushing records in 1994, actually captured three more NCAA marks than originally thought. He also eclipsed the most rushing yards in two, three and four consecutive games mark with 691

yards in two games, 827 yards in three games and 954 yards in four gamesNortheast Louisiana (previously in I-AA) is the only addition to Division I-A, increasing the division's count to 107 teams. Division I-AA increased to 117 teams with the addition of Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, Monmouth (New Jersey) and Robert Morris.

Woman of the Year field picked

Fifty-one state-level winners announced

The 1994 NCAA Woman of the Year will be selected from among the 51 state-level winners selected recently by the NCAA Special Advisory Committee on Women's Corporate Marketing.

Ten finalists will be announced at the annual meeting of the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators September 18 in San Diego, and the winner will be announced at the NCAA Woman of the Year banquet November 14 at the Grand Hyatt Washington in Washington, D.C.

Invitations to the November event will go out in September.

Last year, Villanova University track and cross country athlete Nnenna Lynch was honored as NCAA Woman of the Year. Mary Beth Riley, a track and cross country athlete from Canisius College, won the first award in 1991, and Catherine Byrne, a swimmer from the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, was honored in 1992.

The 51 state-level honorees — who are listed in the accompanying box — include representatives from 30 Division I, 10 Division II and 11 Division III institutions. Of the 16 sports in which women compete for an NCAA championship, 15 (all but rifle) are represented by the state-level honorees.

Games

Committee certifies all-star contests

► Continued from page 3

The Special Events Committee agreed that such contests should be limited because participation in preseason and postseason non-championship games can cause students to miss class time, present additional expenses for institutions and provide a competitive and recruiting advantage for participating teams.

The committee also has concerns that these contests frequently are conducted for the benefit of specific organizations or professions.

Finances

About two-thirds of I-A football, men's basketball programs make a profit

► Continued from page 5

Profitability increases

Those sports that generate the most revenue were more profitable in 1993 than in 1989, with about two-thirds of Division I-A football and men's basketball teams showing a profit. This study also collected information on women's basketball teams for the

Woman of the Year winners

State	Honoree	Sport(s)	Institution
Alabama	Tanya Wigley	Volleyball/ basketball	Alabama-Huntsville
Alaska	Julie McHenry	Basketball	Alaska Fairbanks
Arizona	Tanya Hughes	Track	Arizona
Arkansas	Kimberly Mount	Cross country/track	Arkansas
California	Christa Gannon	Basketball	UC Santa Barbara
Colorado	Dana Cash	Volleyball	Northern Colorado
Connecticut	Rose Daley	Soccer	Hartford
Delaware	Karen Manlove	Softball	Delaware
District of Columbia	Nicole Bronner	Gymnastics	George Washington
Florida	Alliniece Taylor	Volleyball	Florida A&M
Georgia	Janeen Jones	Track	Georgia Tech
Hawaii	Patti Jayne Brun	Softball	Hawaii
Idaho	Nancy Wicks	Volleyball	Idaho
Illinois	Shannon Small	Field hockey	Northwestern
Indiana	Lisa Hadorn	Volleyball	Ball State
Iowa	Tina Stec	Track	Iowa
Kansas	Rhonda Matzke	Basketball	Washburn
Kentucky	Laura Boswell	Volleyball	Centre
Louisiana	Michele Hyden	Softball/volleyball	Centenary
Maine	Neile Jaler	Soccer	St. Joseph's (Maine)
Maryland	Nancy Lentz	Lacrosse	Johns Hopkins
Massachusetts	H. Jane Delima	Diving	Northeastern
Michigan	Karen Blankespoor	Softball/volleyball	Calvin
Minnesota	Laurie Nelson	Swimming	Minnesota
Mississippi	Vanessa Harris	Basketball/ volleyball	Mississippi Valley
Missouri	Amy Marie Sullivan	Volleyball	Washington (Missouri)
Montana	Shelley Smathers	Cross country/track	Montana
Nebraska	Tracy Nichols	Golf	Nebraska Wesleyan
Nevada	Mary Alice Torgerson	Swimming	Nevada-Las Vegas
New Hampshire	Kelly Jewett	Basketball	Franklin Pierce
New Jersey	Erine Grove	Softball	Trenton State
New Mexico	Susana Tous	Tennis	New Mexico State
New York	Ann Marsh	Fencing	Columbia
North Carolina	Stephanie Ferri	Basketball	Pfeiffer
North Dakota	Steph Bruening	Cross country	North Dakota
Ohio	Holly Humphrey	Swimming	Ohio State
Oklahoma	Kay Gooch	Track	Oklahoma
Oregon	Margo Evashevski	Golf/basketball	Oregon State
Pennsylvania	Mary Allison Williams	Cross country/track	Pittsburgh
Rhode Island	Tracy Carter	Track/soccer	Salve Regina
South Carolina	Helen Crook	Tennis	South Carolina
South Dakota	Heidi Morlock	Basketball	Augustana (South Dakota)
Tennessee	Katharina Larsson	Golf	Tennessee
Texas	Tammi Julch	Basketball	Texas Woman's University
Utah	Amy Timmel	Softball	Utah
Vermont	Kristin Daly	Cross country/ skiing	Middlebury
Virginia	Angie Carrington Murphy	Lacrosse/soccer	Washington and Lee
Washington	Karin Grelsson	Track	Seattle Pacific
West Virginia	Nicole Mazur	Softball	Bethany (West Virginia)
Wisconsin	Kristen Maskala	Basketball	Marquette
Wyoming	Kiesa Fornstrom	Swimming	Wyoming

Other highlights

In other actions at its August 24 meeting in Kansas City, Missouri, the Special Events Committee:

■ Concurred with the NCAA Division II Steering Committee's recommendation that the certification requirements for all-star football games featuring Division I players be applied to those featuring non-Division I players.

■ Agreed to strengthen the certification requirements for all-star games by adopting current bowl-game criteria that can be altered to address all-star contests.

■ Supported an interpretation by the NCAA legislative services staff that slam-dunk and three-point-shooting contests held on the campus of a member institution are subject to all-star game certification requirements. The committee agreed that sponsorship of such events would require a donation of \$100,000 to a charity approved by the Special Events Committee.

■ Recommended that the NCAA Council oppose legislation to eliminate the requirement that only one team per conference per year be permitted to participate in the Preseason National Invitation Tournament.

■ Noted that the Council and NCAA Executive Committee had agreed to sponsor legislation increasing student-athletes' per diem from \$10 to \$20 for championships and postseason football bowl games.

■ Agreed to encourage the Council to support legislation at the January 1995 NCAA Convention that would change the last permissible date for a bowl game from January 2 to January 4.

■ Agreed to require bowl sponsors to submit to the committee a second audited financial report by July 15. The deadline for the first report will remain April 1.

■ Reviewed and confirmed the current accounting definition of "title sponsor" for bowl games.

Foley

Florida administrator joins NCAA Council

► Continued from page 1

expire in January 1995, has handled virtually every aspect of Florida's athletics program during an administrative career that began with an internship in the Gator ticket office in 1976.

He became athletics director in 1992 after stints as ticket manager, director of game operations, and assistant and associate athletics director. He also served from September 1986 to January 1987 as interim athletics director, then moved into the position of senior associate athletics director.

As chief financial officer for Florida's University Athletic Association, Foley was instrumental in eliminating a \$750,000 debt and was directly responsible for nearly \$35 million in capital improvements. The athletics program also has fared well nationally in all-sports rankings and in academic honors.

Foley is a graduate of Hobart College, where he also served as a lacrosse coach. He earned a master's degree in sports administration at Ohio University.

Stroup

Commission gains newest member

► Continued from page 1

expires in January 1995. She then will be eligible for reelection.

Stroup became president and professor of speech communication and theater at Southeast Missouri State in 1990. She also served as president of Murray State University from 1983 to 1990.

During her 35-year career in higher education, she also has been vice-president for academic affairs (chief academic officer) at Emporia State University and held various administrative positions at the University of Kansas, her alma mater.

While chief executive officer at Murray State, Stroup served a term as president of the Ohio Valley Conference. At Southeast Missouri State, she presided over the athletics program's move from Division II to Division I and into Ohio Valley Conference membership in 1991.

Stroup also has been involved nationally in Boy Scouts of America, serving as a member of its national executive board. She raised \$4 million for establishment of the National Museum of the Boy Scouts of America at Murray State.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Ball State University receives two years of probation

The NCAA Committee on Infractions has placed the athletics program at Ball State University on probation for two years for recruiting and extra-benefits violations involving men's basketball student-athletes who were partial qualifiers or nonqualifiers.

The Committee on Infractions found NCAA rules violations,

including the following:

■ A student-athlete who was a partial qualifier received impermissible transportation, food and an improper salary advance for summer-school tuition and expenses from two representatives of the institution's athletics interests. The head men's basketball coach and an assistant men's basketball coach

helped arrange for the transportation. The head men's coach also arranged for the salary advance.

■ A representative of the university's athletics interests paid for a prospective student-athlete's summer school tuition. Another representative paid for a different student-athlete's fall tuition and fees.

■ A representative of the institu-

tion's athletics interests provided improper benefits and inducements to two student-athletes, on several occasions, cash, in amounts ranging from approximately \$25 to \$50.

■ During 1991-1993, members of the men's basketball coaching staff provided food, transportation, clothing and a limited number of small

loans to men's basketball student-athletes.

■ A prospective student-athlete played basketball and was observed playing by coaching staff members during his official visit, which constitutes an impermissible tryout.

■ The head men's basketball

See Ball State, page 12 ►

Budget

Academic-enhancement fund grows to \$12.1 million, membership trust to \$8.9 million for '94-95

► Continued from page 1

tributed directly to the membership, primarily to Division I members through the revenue-distribution plan. That figure is up substantially from 1993-94, mainly because of additional money directed to the Division I academic-enhancement fund and because of a larger allotment to the membership trust fund.

In 1994-95, each Division I member will receive an additional \$10,000 (for a total of \$40,000) from the academic-enhancement fund, which is designed to aid academic-support programs. The additional funding added slightly more than \$3 million to the revenue-distribution plan, which will provide \$81,080,000 to the membership this year.

The membership trust grew from \$2.8 million to \$8.9 million. That is in keeping with the Executive Committee's plan to guard against diminished revenue in future television contract negotiations. If future revenues do increase, the trust will be distributed to Division I members. If revenues decline, the trust would be used to continue current Association programs and services after 1996-97.

The average payment for each year of the seven-year agreement with CBS is about \$143 million. Revenue from CBS exceeding that average is placed in the membership trust. By 1995-96, the amount going to the trust will grow to \$19.9 million and in 1996-97, the final year of the contract, it will be \$28.9 million.

Other items of interest in the budget:

■ The overall championships budget is up 4.8 percent, from \$35.6 million to \$37.3 million. Championships expenses will be higher in all three divisions, although 81.5 percent of the increase will be in Division I.

■ The budget reflects the first

year of peer-review visits for the Division I athletics certification plan, with funding for that program rising to \$372,000 from \$276,000. That figure does not include travel and other expenses of the national office compliance services staff.

■ The Association's support for the Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse will increase from \$500,000 to

\$550,000.

■ The research budget is down from \$456,000 to \$345,000, primarily because of a reduction in funding for external grants.

■ Expenses for the national office will be \$25,363,650, which is 12.4 percent of total revenue.

■ Funding for the Association's drug-testing program remained at

the 1993-94 level. The Executive Committee lowered that budget by \$1.4 million last year but continues to monitor the program closely to determine if the reduction has any effect on deterrence.

■ The new gender-equity resource center will be funded initially at \$30,000.

The 1994-95 projected excess of

revenues over expenses is about \$12 million, most of which probably will be sent to Division I institutions in late December 1995 or January 1996 as a supplemental distribution. Excess revenues for the 1993-94 fiscal year of about \$10.6 million are expected to be distributed in December 1994 or January 1995.

1994-95 general operating budget

Revenue

	1993-94 Budget	1994-95 Budget	Increase/ (Decrease)
NCAA Operating Revenue			
Television.....	\$141,885,500	153,905,500	\$12,020,000
Royalties.....	6,795,000	7,755,000	960,000
Division I men's basketball.....	12,380,000	14,335,000	1,955,000
Other Div. I championships.....	6,482,900	6,972,200	129,300
Division II championships.....	871,200	896,000	24,800
Division III championships.....	425,100	436,500	11,400
Publishing.....	1,500,000	1,557,400	57,400
Marketing/broadcast services.....	686,100	637,500	(48,600)
General revenue.....	2,960,000	3,615,000	655,000
(Investments, membership dues, certification fees, registration fees, etc.)			
Total			
NCAA Operating Revenue.....	173,985,800	190,110,100	16,124,300
Associated Organizations			
National Youth Sports Fund.....	9,924,000	12,000,000	2,076,000
NCAA Foundation.....	1,448,550	1,430,000	(18,550)
Total Associated Organizations.....	11,372,550	13,430,000	2,057,450
Total All Revenue.....	185,358,350	203,540,100	18,181,750

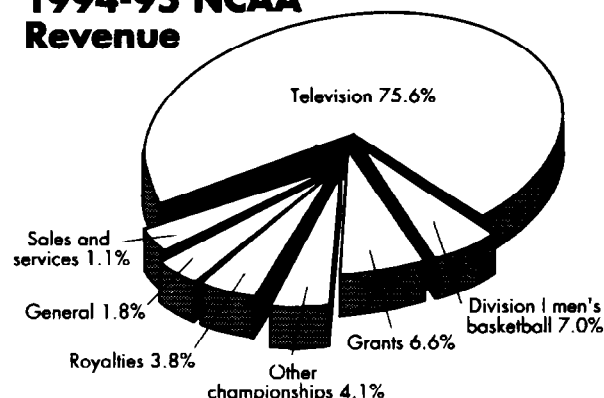
Expense

NCAA Operating Expense			
Distributions to members:			
Div. I men's basketball fund.....	31,500,000	31,500,000	0
Div. I grants-in-aid fund.....	21,000,000	21,000,000	0
Div. I sports-sponsorship fund.....	10,500,000	10,500,000	0
Div. I academic-enhancement fund.....	9,030,000	12,080,000	3,050,000
Div. I conference grants.....	4,103,000	4,103,000	0
Div. I special-assistance fund.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	0
Div. I membership trust.....	2,797,000	8,850,000	6,053,000
Div. II enhancement fund.....	3,000,000	3,000,000	0
Royalties to members.....	1,035,100	1,424,000	388,900
Grants to other organizations.....	167,000	160,000	(7,000)
Total distribution to members.....	86,132,100	95,617,000	9,484,900
Div. I men's basketball.....	9,917,000	9,825,000	
Other Div. I championships.....	15,251,350	16,640,800	
Div. II championships.....	5,063,400	5,312,400	
Div. III championships.....	5,410,300	5,569,200	
Sports sciences.....	2,472,500	2,840,325	
Publications/NCAA News.....	2,085,500	2,186,500	

	'93-94	'94-95
Catastrophic injury insurance.....	2,682,500	2,900,000
Legal services/governmental affairs.....	2,000,000	2,000,000
Scholarships.....	1,170,000	1,440,000
Youth clinics.....	677,100	677,100
National Youth Sports Program.....	233,600	233,600
Convention.....	485,000	514,000
Contingency.....	500,000	500,000
Research.....	456,000	345,000
Honors dinner.....	212,500	212,500
Professional development.....	57,000	67,000
Membership seminars.....	200,000	310,000
Athletics certification.....	276,000	372,000
Special awards.....	40,000	40,000
Gender-equity resource center.....		30,000
Membership dues.....	10,000	15,000
Initial-eligibility clearinghouse.....	500,000	550,000
Promotion and public relations.....	2,920,000	3,072,500
Committee expense.....	2,380,000	2,675,000
National office operations.....	6,046,700	7,262,750
Finance and business services group.....	2,651,400	1,723,000
Championships group.....	2,177,400	1,768,000
Education services group.....		1,689,000
Membership services group:		
Compliance services.....	1,360,200	1,429,300
Enforcement services.....	2,565,500	2,532,100
Legislative services.....	1,503,600	1,588,500
Public affairs group:		
Marketing and broadcast services.....	1,896,900	1,721,000
Publishing/NCAA News/public information.....	1,403,900	1,951,500
Visitors Center.....	385,400	
Executive expense.....	2,750,300	2,768,500
Total Operating Expense.....	163,873,150	178,378,575

Associated Organizations		
National Youth Sports Fund.....	9,924,000	12,000,000
NCAA Foundation.....	948,550	930,000
Total associated organizations.....	10,872,550	12,930,000
Total All Expense.....	174,745,700	191,308,575
Excess of revenues over expenses.....	10,612,650	12,231,525

1994-95 NCAA Revenue



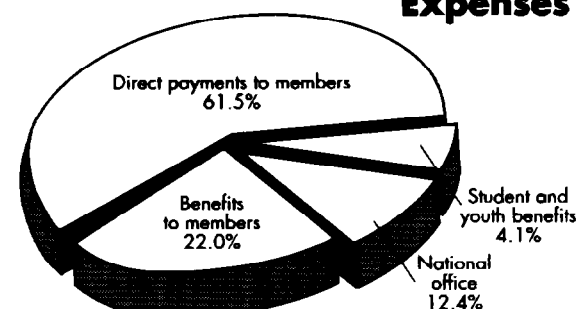
1994-95 Revenue

Television.....	\$153,905,500
Division I Men's Basketball.....	14,335,000
Grants.....	13,430,000
Other Championships.....	8,304,700
Royalties.....	7,755,000
General.....	3,615,000
Sales and Services.....	2,194,900
Total.....	\$203,540,100

1994-95 Expenses

Direct Payments to Members.....	\$125,096,825
Benefits to Members.....	44,828,925
National Office.....	25,363,650
Student and Youth Benefits.....	8,250,700
Total.....	\$203,540,100

1994-95 NCAA Expenses



These charts show 1994-95 revenue sources and expense items for the NCAA, the NCAA Foundation and the National Youth Sports Fund, Inc. For more information, see story on page 1.

NCAA Record

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

Debra W. Stewart, dean of the graduate school at North Carolina State, named interim chancellor at North Carolina-Greensboro. **John A. Wakeley**, vice-chancellor for academic affairs at Western Carolina, named interim chancellor there.

DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Tom Beckett, associate athletics director at Stanford, named athletics director at Yale. **Steve Clark**, interim athletics director and head soccer coach at Wesley, named AD there. **H. Michael Hall**, assistant AD at Lynchburg for the past five years, named athletics director at South Carolina-Spartanburg. **Paul Moyer**, assistant AD and men's soccer coach at Chicago, named director at St. Mary's (Maryland), replacing **Jay Gardiner**, who became AD at Bellarmine in May. **Kevin McGinniss** resigned at Lehman, where he also stepped down as men's basketball coach. **Lynn Plett**, head men's basketball coach and assistant AD at Huntington since 1989, named director at St. Joseph's (Indiana), where he also will serve as women's basketball coach. Plett replaces **Keith Freeman**, who left July 1 to become head women's basketball coach at Valparaiso. **James A. Zalacca**, AD at New Paltz State, received a contract extension through 1996. **Thomas Blake**, athletics director and men's basketball coach since 1989 at Albertus Magnus, named head men's basketball coach at Wheaton (Massachusetts), replacing **Roy Dow**. Blake also will serve as sports information director.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Kristen E. Hall, assistant athletics director at Bard, promoted to associate AD. She also serves as women's volleyball coach. **Colleen Lim** promoted from senior assistant AD to associate athletics director at Yale. She is a former NCAA staff member. **Steven D. Nelson**, an enforcement representative at the NCAA since December 1989, named associate AD for compliance at Clemson, where he will be responsible for supervising all compliance activities and will be involved with contract reviews and gender-equity and Title IX issues. **Peggy Wynkoop**, assistant athletics director at Wright State for the past eight years, promoted to associate AD.

ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF ATHLETICS

Frances Childs picked as assistant athletics director for event management at Dartmouth after serving for the past two years as a fitness instructor at the North Penn YMCA in Lansdale, Pennsylvania. She replaces **Jen Coleman**, who was promoted to assistant AD for facilities management. **Dick Cote** promoted to assistant AD at Hartford, where he has been director of sports medicine. **Jennifer Keys**, assistant athletics director for student services for the past three years at Wichita State, resigned. Also, **Casey Scott**, assistant AD there since 1988, promoted to senior assistant athletics director. **Terry Owens**, coordinator of sports information at Wisconsin-Stevens Point, given the new title of assistant AD for media relations there. **Janet Jelliffe** named assistant AD for event management and **Stuart Robinson** named assistant AD for compliance and academic support at New Paltz State. Jelliffe also was named women's soccer coach and Robinson serves as men's soccer coach.

COACHES

Baseball—**Jerry Augustine**, pitching coach for the past year at Wisconsin-Milwaukee, elevated to head coach, replacing **Bill Schufreider**, who resigned after the 1994 season. **Andrew Barlow**, head coach at Colgate, named head coach at Vassar. **Jim Bretz** named at Hartford. **Mike Fox**, baseball coach and athletics director at North Carolina Wesleyan, announced he will take a one-year leave of absence from his coaching duties. **Charlie Long**, an assistant there for the past three years, will serve as head coach while Fox is on leave. **Mark Mogul** hired at Clark (Massachusetts), replacing seven-year

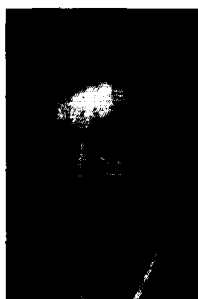
Yow becomes director at Maryland

Deborah A. Yow, athletics director at St. Louis since 1990 and a member of the NCAA Council, has been named athletics director at Maryland, replacing **Ferdinand A. Geiger**, who became athletics director at Ohio State earlier this year.

Yow recently completed negotiations for the men's basketball team at St. Louis to play its home games at the new Kiel Center, a 21,000-seat downtown complex. The men's basketball program was revitalized during Yow's tenure, claiming a berth in the Division I Men's Basketball Championship last season for the first time in 37 years.

A former basketball coach herself at Kentucky, Oral Roberts and Florida, Yow served as associate athletics director at North Carolina-Greensboro before going to St. Louis.

She holds a doctorate from Baptist Christian University.



Yow

coach **Marty Kopka**, who resigned. **Pat Murphy**, head coach at Notre Dame for the past seven years, named head coach at Arizona State. He compiled a 318-116-1 record while coach of the Fighting Irish. **Nick Restaino** named at Lehman.

Baseball assistants—**Mark "Bo" Bilinski**, who played at Wright State from 1972 to 1974 before joining the coaching staff there in 1975, elevated to associate head coach at the school. **Larry Bryant**, pitching coach at Georgia Southern and a member of the athletics department staff for 20 years, announced his resignation. **Stan Exeter** hired at Misericordia. **Bank Kraft** named graduate assistant coach at Lincoln Memorial. **Todd Middleton**, assistant coach at Berry from 1989 to 1994, named assistant coach at Rhode Island. **Carlos Funchess**, who has spent the past three years playing professionally, joined the staff at Northeast Louisiana.

Men's basketball—**Thomas Blake**, athletics director and men's basketball coach since 1989 at Albertus Magnus, named head coach at Wheaton (Massachusetts), replacing **Roy Dow**. Blake also will serve as sports information director. **Kevin McGinniss** resigned at Lehman, where he also stepped down as athletics director. **Rich Marshall** named men's basketball coach at Thiel, where he also will serve as women's tennis coach. **Billy Mims**, head coach at Barry, resigned after six seasons. He accepted the head coaching position with the London Leopards of the English Basketball League. He led Barry to a 79-86 mark during his tenure. **Tom Spanbauer**, who has spent the past five seasons as an aide at Alfred, promoted to head coach, replacing **Kevin Jones**, who accepted a job with NBA Europe after spending four seasons in the head coaching position at Alfred.

Men's basketball assistants—**Kris Anderson**, assistant coach at Brockport State, promoted to top assistant. **Roger D. "Chipper" Bagwell** named assistant coach at Lander, where he also will serve as coordinator of university camps. **Kevin Blackhurst** named restricted-earnings coach at Delaware. **Ken Brannstrom**, who assisted in an unofficial capacity last year at Michigan Tech, named assistant coach there. He primarily will be responsible for film exchange, scouting and assisting with on-court practice. **Jim Brown**, an assistant coach at Wright State since 1970, promoted to associate head coach. **Eric Bruksch** and **Patrick Huse** hired as graduate assistants at DePaul. **Ulric "Ric" Cobb**, coach for the past seven years of an Amateur Athletic Union basketball team in Milwaukee, named assistant coach at Wisconsin-Milwaukee. **Bob Donewald Jr.**, who spent one season as assistant to the executive vice-president and as a scout with the New Jersey Nets, named assistant coach at Morehead State. Also, **Susanne Parrish** named administrative assistant for the program. **Todd Eisner** named assistant coach at Eastern Illinois.

Neil Elliott, head basketball coach at Highland (Kansas) Community College, named assistant coach at Nebraska-Omaha. **Corey Frazier**, who played football at Northern Illinois for the past four years, named assistant men's basketball coach at Macalester. **George Fuller** named at Cal State Fullerton. **Bill Gleason**, who spent three seasons as an assistant at Morehead State, and **Reni Mason**, a starting guard at New Orleans for the past two seasons, named assistant coaches at New Orleans. **Brett Gunning**, a student assistant coach for the past two years at Nevada-Las Vegas, named restricted-earnings coach at Hofstra. **Shawn Hood**, senior assistant coach last season at Cleveland State, named assistant coach at Wisconsin. He has been on the Cleveland State staff since 1988. **Travis Hyland** and **William Reed** named at Westfield State. **Chris Johnson**, a graduate assistant at Northwest Missouri State last year, named full-time assistant coach there. **Andrew Helton** hired as restricted-earnings coach at St. Francis (Pennsylvania), succeeding **Bernie Jubeck**, who resigned. **Kerry Keating** named restricted-earnings coach at Vanderbilt.

Mike McClintock named restricted-earnings coach at Ball State. **Craig Martin** named graduate assistant coach at Southern Indiana, replacing **Brent Baker**, who became an aide at Tennessee-Martin. **Brian Meehan**, volunteer assistant coach at Salem State last year, promoted to assistant coach. **Marvin Moore**, a former all-Southwest Conference guard at Rice, named there as an administrative assistant for men's basketball. **Darrell Porter**, restricted-earnings coach for the past two years at Duquesne, named full-time assistant coach there. **Terry Reed** named restricted-earnings coach at Iowa State. **John Sloop** and **Tommy Wade** joined the staff at Southwest Missouri State as assistant coaches. **Terry Waldrop** named assistant coach at Southeastern Louisiana after serving for the past two seasons at Navarro Junior College in Corsicana, Texas.

Women's basketball—**Lynn Plett**, head men's basketball coach and assistant athletics director at Huntington since 1989, named women's basketball coach at St. Joseph's (Indiana), where he also will serve as athletics director. Plett replaces **Keith Freeman**, who left July 1 to become head women's coach at Valparaiso.

Women's basketball assistants—**Richard Butcher**, assistant women's basketball coach at a Massachusetts high school last season, named assistant coach at UC Irvine. **Staci Carney** appointed at DePaul after concluding her playing career at Purdue last season. **Melissa Cathcart** named at Southwestern (Texas), where she also will serve as assistant women's volleyball coach. **Kala Cooley** named at Texas-Arlington. **Elizabeth Cranmer** named at American International, replacing

Calendar

September 12	Presidents Commission Liaison Committee	Kansas City, Missouri
September 12-13	Committee on Review and Planning	Kansas City, Missouri
September 12-13	Committee on Financial Aid and Amateurism	Kansas City, Missouri
September 13-16	Two-Year College Relations Committee	Williamsburg, Virginia
September 27-28	Presidents Commission	Kansas City, Missouri
September 29-30	Joint meeting of Committee on Women's Athletics and Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee	Kansas City, Missouri

Tracie Seymour, who resigned. Cranmer also will serve as assistant women's volleyball coach. **LaWaynta Dawson** picked as restricted-earnings coach at Duke. **Ann Gardner** named assistant coach at Winthrop. **Lisa Fitch**, entering her second season at Wright State, promoted to associate head coach. **Nan Hambrose** named graduate assistant coach at Wagner after completing her playing career at Rowan. **Marlyn Harmer** named assistant coach and **Glenna de Lisle** retained on the staff at Brigham Young.

Janine Hoffman, who spent the past two years as a graduate assistant coach at Central Missouri State, named assistant coach at Texas-San Antonio. **Robbi Hutton**, a former player at Maryland-Baltimore County, named at Goucher. **Wendy Luebbers**, a graduate assistant and restricted-earnings coach for the past two years at Northwestern State, promoted to assistant coach, replacing **Gail Striegler**, who assumed similar duties at Stephen F. Austin. **Mike Ritchie** picked as an assistant coach at Arkansas State. **Nadine Schmidt**, a student assistant coach at North Dakota State last year, named at Wisconsin-River Falls. **Tammi Shain** named at Bowling Green after spending the past two seasons as an aide at Kent. **Robin Wainwright** chosen as an assistant coach at Westfield State. **Tonya Yandrisevitz**, who spent the past year as a laboratory technician at Republic Environment Systems of Pennsylvania, Inc., in Hatfield, Pennsylvania, named assistant coach at Hofstra.

Men's and women's cross country—**Shannon Berner** appointed women's cross country coach at Dayton. **Sue Parks**, men's and women's assistant track and field and cross country coach at Arizona from 1990 to 1994, named women's cross country coach at Ball State, where she also will serve as women's track and field coach. **Edward O'Connor** named men's cross country coach at Quinnipiac. **Sue Patterson** named women's cross country coach at St. Cloud State, where she also will serve as women's track and field coach. **Eric Peterson** elevated from assistant cross country coach to head women's cross country coach at UCLA. **Jennifer Potter** and **Joe Samaritano** named cohead coaches at Hartwick, where they also will serve as cohead coaches of the women's track and field program. **Stanley Redwine** named head coach at Tulsa, where he also will serve as track and field coach. He joins the program after serving as an assistant coach at Arkansas. **Brian Savilonis**, women's cross country coach and track and field coach at Worcester Polytechnic, given additional duties as men's cross country coach. Savilonis will relinquish his track and field duties.

Men's and women's cross country assistants—**Christopher Goodwin** appointed graduate assistant men's and women's coach at California (Pennsylvania). **Kelly Lycan** named assistant women's coach at Ball State after serving in 1993 and 1994 as assistant men's and women's cross country and track and field coach at Southwest Missouri State. Lycan also will serve as assistant women's track and field coach. **Charles Moran Jr.**, head men's and women's cross country coach at Central Pennsylvania Business School for the past three years, named assistant men's and women's coach at Dickinson.

Women's fencing—**Paul Campbell**, a

volunteer coach with the Virginia Tech fencing club, named women's fencing coach at James Madison.

Field hockey—**Patricia Carroll** appointed field hockey coach at Rider, where she also will serve as women's softball coach. **Janet Crubbs**, director for the past four years of Intouch, Inc., a camping and event center near Charlottesville, Virginia, named at Longwood, where she also will serve as women's lacrosse coach. **Tracey Houk**, head coach at Massachusetts-Lowell last year, named head coach at Mansfield, replacing **Edith Gallagher**, who relinquished field hockey responsibilities to concentrate on her duties as women's softball coach. **Laurie LeGoff**, an assistant coach at Boston U. since 1989, named head coach at Rhode Island.

Field hockey assistants—**Lauren Becker-Rubin**, assistant girls' lacrosse coach at the Friends School in Baltimore last spring, named assistant coach at Goucher, where she also will serve as assistant women's lacrosse coach. **Michelle Brennan**, head goalies coach at Maryland, elevated to full-time assistant coach and **Jon O'Haire** picked as restricted-earnings coach at Maryland. **Tara Harrington**, a 1994 graduate of Brown, named at Rhode Island. **Sarah Kalish**, a former field hockey and lacrosse player at American, named assistant field hockey coach at Cornell, where she also will serve as assistant women's lacrosse coach. **Kathleen Martin** appointed assistant coach at Westfield State.

Football—**Roger Caron**, wrestling coach at Williams, named head football coach at Pomona-Pitzer. **J. D. Haglan** resigned as football coach at Catawba, effective December 31.

Football assistants—**John Baker**, **Brian Britton** and **Quentin Jones** hired as assistant football coaches at Bridgewater (Virginia), where they will serve as part-time linebackers coach, part-time offensive line coach and full-time assistant coach, respectively. Jones also will serve as assistant women's softball coach and admissions counselor. **Dustin Blythe** named defensive line coach at Upper Iowa, replacing **Kevin Luensman**. Blythe also will serve as men's and women's track and field coach. **Greg Gardill** named defensive tackles coach at St. Francis (Pennsylvania). **Ed Hennelly** named defensive line coach and **Ed Lowe** appointed running backs coach at St. Peter's. **Hugh Dehnert** and **Geoff Mandile** named part-time coaches and **Ray LaForte** named assistant coach at Ithaca. LaForte also will serve as assistant men's lacrosse coach.

Mark Hudspeth, graduate assistant coach for the past two years at Central Arkansas, and **Ed Orgeron**, a member of the Miami (Florida) staff from 1988 to 1992, named restricted-earnings wide receivers coach and inside linebackers coach, respectively, at Nicholls State. **Darryl Jackson**, an assistant coach at Indiana State since January, named running backs coach at Redlands. **Ted Karras Jr.**, defensive line coach at Lake Forest, promoted to defensive coordinator. Also, **John Karpowicz** and **Jordan Waugh** joined the coaching staff at Lake Forest as offensive line coach and receivers and tight ends coach, respectively. **William Koscher** named wide receivers and offensive backs coach and **Sean Murphy** hired as linebackers coach

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 10

at Westfield State...**Jack Linn**, who spent much of the 1993 NFL season as a player with Detroit but finished the year with Cincinnati, named offensive line coach at Shepherd, replacing **Ray Hixson**, who accepted a coaching and teaching position at West Orange High School in Orlando, Florida...**Ben Norton** named restricted-earnings coach at Vanderbilt.

Scott Nugent, assistant defensive backs coach at Brockport State last year, promoted to running backs coach...**Thomas A. Pajic**, who spent one year on the coaching staff at Pope Paul VI High School in Haddonfield, New Jersey, and **Brian P. Wilkinson**, offensive line coach at Randolph-Macon last season, named assistant coaches at Gettysburg. Pajic will coach receivers and Wilkinson will serve as defensive ends coach...**Kevin Perkins** named defensive line coach and **Jeff Voris** selected as offensive line coach at DePauw. Also, the university announced the addition of **Tucker Waugh** as a graduate assistant...**Rick Reichner** named wide receivers coach and **Joe Shimko** appointed volunteer assistant coach at Susquehanna...**Ted Tsirigotis**, former head coach at Amityville (New York) High School, named linebackers coach and **Dante Wright**, a former receiver at Southeast Missouri State, named receivers coach at Hofstra...**Bill Wyrick**, who spent three years as assistant director of the admissions-support office and assistant recruiting coordinator at Army, named assistant football coach at Shippensburg.

The following appointments were announced at Texas A&M-Kingsville: **Rod Mounts** named graduate assistant tight ends coach; **Tally Neal** named graduate assistant defensive line coach; **James Bryant** named student assistant coach assigned to linebackers; **Keithen DeGrate** named student assistant for the offensive line; and **Charles Miles** named student assistant for wide receivers.

The following appointments were announced at Trinity (Texas): **Eric Forestier**, head baseball and assistant football coach for the past two years at Antonian College Preparatory in San Antonio, named linebackers coach; **Brad Robinson**, a graduate assistant coach for two years at Humboldt State, appointed offensive line coach; and **Bill Tschirhart**, a former player at Trinity (Texas) who practices law, named offensive backs coach.

Men's and women's golf—**Paul Clune**, men's basketball coach at New Paltz State, given additional duties as golf coach, replacing **Doug Sheppard**, who retired...**Matt Dean**, sports information director at Rhodes, given additional duties as women's golf coach.

Men's golf assistant—**George Jacobson**, coach at Salem State from 1966 to 1989, returned there as associate head coach.

Women's gymnastics—**Mary Lewis**, assistant gymnastics coach at James Madison, named head coach at William and Mary.

Women's gymnastics assistant—**Mark Cook** named assistant women's gymnastics coach at UCLA. He has spent the past 14 years as director and head coach of the Academy of Gymnastics in Clovis, California.

Men's ice hockey—**Tim Taylor**, who has spent 17 years as head coach at Yale and was head coach of the 1994 U.S. Olympic team, returned to Yale as coach after taking a leave of absence. His long-time assistant, **Dan Poliziani**, served as interim coach during the 1993-94 campaign.

Men's ice hockey assistants—**Christopher Wells** named assistant coach at Colgate...**Scott White**, who has spent the past five years playing at the professional level, named assistant coach at Michigan Tech, where he was a player from 1985 to 1989.

Men's lacrosse—**Greg Zecca**, who compiled a 4-9 mark at Haverford last spring after being promoted from assistant coach, will serve as head coach for his first full season next spring.

Women's lacrosse—**Janet Grubbs**, director for the past four years of Intouch, Inc., a camping and event center near Charlottesville, Virginia, named

at Longwood, where she also will serve as field hockey coach...**Tracy A. Jones** named women's lacrosse coach at Colby-Sawyer, where she also will serve as women's soccer coach...**Eleanor Shriver** picked as women's lacrosse coach at Alfred after spending a year as assistant field hockey and lacrosse coach at Kenyon...**Tony Zostant**, women's volleyball coach at Cazenovia College for the past four years, named at Nazareth (New York), where he also will serve as women's volleyball coach.

Men's lacrosse assistants—**Joe Alberici** appointed assistant men's lacrosse coach at Army...**Lauren Becker-Rubin**, assistant girls' lacrosse coach at the Friends School in Baltimore last spring, named assistant coach at Goucher, where she also will serve as assistant field hockey coach...**Ray LaForte** named assistant coach at Ithaca, where he also will serve as an assistant football coach.

Women's lacrosse assistant—**Sarah Kalish**, a former field hockey and lacrosse player at American, named assistant women's lacrosse coach at Cornell, where she also will serve as assistant field hockey coach.

Men's and women's skiing—**Sarah E. Bergstrom** named men's and women's Alpine coach and **Jennifer L. Douglas** appointed men's and women's Nordic coach at Harvard.

Men's soccer—**Bob Gray**, head coach at the University of Mobile, named at Marshall, where he will begin his duties in December. He succeeds **John Gibson**, who resigned after five seasons and a record of 33-57-12...**Lincoln Phillips** resigned at Virginia Commonwealth...**John Plevyak**, former player and coach at Mount St. Joseph High School in Baltimore, named at Western Maryland...**Rod Von Pappel**, an assistant women's soccer coach at Hamilton in 1993, named head men's coach at Utica, replacing **Lee Ellis**...**Larry Weinstein**, assistant men's soccer coach for the past three seasons at Chicago, elevated to interim head coach, replacing **Paul Moyer**, who resigned after four years to become athletics director at St. Mary's (Maryland).

Men's soccer assistants—**Dustin Fonder** appointed assistant coach at Radford...**Bill Kozicki** appointed at Misericordia.

Women's soccer—**R. J. Anderson**, head men's soccer coach and director of international admissions at St. Mary's (Minnesota), named women's soccer coach at Toledo...**Michelle Cornish** named at North Carolina-Asheville, replacing **Alfred Randall**, who resigned after last season...**Robert Donnenwirth** named at North Carolina Wesleyan, where he also will share sports information duties...**Miriam Hickey** named at Louisiana State...**Janet Jelliffe** named at New Paltz State, where she also was named assistant athletics director for event management. She replaces **Roland Hess**, who retired...**Tracy A. Jones** named at Colby-Sawyer, where she also will serve as women's lacrosse coach...**Linda Walsh** named at Hartwick.

Women's soccer assistants—**Andrew Canata** named assistant coach at Westfield State...**Diane Coleman** and **Mary Beth LeMere** hired at Wright State...**Kim LeMere** named at Hartford...**Kim Stewart** named at Furman...**Mary-Beth Witkop** named at New Paltz State.

Women's softball—**JoEllen Bailey**, head coach at Winona State for the past five years, named head coach at Wisconsin-Eau Claire, replacing **Sandy Schmacher**, who coached the program for one year before announcing her retirement from teaching and coaching. Bailey compiled a 77-93 mark during her tenure at Winona State...**Patricia Carroll** appointed at Rider, where she also will serve as field hockey coach...**Dan Burns**, director of campus and community recreation at Lincoln Memorial, named women's softball coach there...**Kelley Kirkland** named at Georgia Southern...**Joe Reardon** named at New Paltz State...**Janet Sherman**, assistant coach at Cal State Northridge for the past five years, named at Cal State Northridge, replacing **Gary Torgeson**, who retired July 31 to become dean of physical education, health and athletics at

Sacramento City College...**Mia L. Smith**, who has coached basketball, softball and volleyball for the past eight years at Carrollton (Illinois) High School, named at Monmouth (Illinois), where she also will serve as women's volleyball coach.

Women's softball assistants—**Denise A. Davis** appointed assistant women's softball coach at Rhode Island...**Maureen Gallagher** appointed at Wagner...**Rob Hendrickson** named at Seton Hall...**Quentin Jones** named at Bridgewater (Virginia), where he also will serve as an assistant football coach and admissions counselor...**Julie Moss** named at Indiana after finishing her playing career at Bowling Green.

Men's and women's swimming and diving—**Ed Bartsch** promoted to head men's and women's swimming coach at Villanova, where he has served for the past two years as an assistant coach...**Greg Kenney**, men's swimming coach at Brockport State, given additional duties as women's coach, replacing **Swapan Mookerjee**, who resigned to accept a teaching position at Bloomsburg...**Brian Williams** named men's and women's swimming coach at New Paltz State, replacing **Art Stockin**, who retired...**Nikki Kelsey** named men's and women's diving coach at Clemson...**James Mountjoy**, who spent one year as diving coach and assistant swimming coach at Indianapolis, named diving coach at Purdue.

Men's and women's swimming and diving assistants—**Brad Burnham** appointed assistant women's swimming coach at UCLA after a two-year stint on the swimming staff at Colorado State...**Lori Geisler** named assistant men's and women's coach at Rhode Island. She is a 1994 graduate of Dickinson...**Richard Shinnick**, former assistant coach at Arizona State, named men's and women's assistant at Goucher...**Tim Verge**, assistant coach at Northern Arizona last year, named assistant women's coach at Arizona State.

Men's and women's tennis—**Cheryl Bell** appointed women's tennis coach at Lander, where she has been employed in athletics for more than 20 years...**Barbara Capone**, girls' tennis coach at Westfield (Massachusetts) Academy for the past six years, named women's coach at Massachusetts-Lowell...**Jessie Daw** resigned as women's coach at Illinois State...**Alex Dorato**, interim men's tennis coach at Yale for the past two seasons, named head men's coach there. Also, **Meghan McMahon**, who spent the past two years as head women's coach at Columbia-Barnard, named women's coach at Yale...**Bill Gerdts**, director of racquet sports at Dowling, named men's and women's coach at Hofstra, replacing **Sam Hung**, who resigned in May after serving for two years as head coach...**Erin Kinella Robson** named women's coach at Williams, replacing **Gail Ramsay**, who became head women's squash coach at Princeton...**Rich Marshall** named women's coach at Thiel, where he also will serve as men's basketball coach...**Bob Siracuse**, men's coach at New Paltz State, given additional responsibilities as women's coach...**Jeff True**, men's coach at Western Kentucky from 1982 to 1989, returned there as head men's coach...**David Whetzel**, an assistant account executive at Curtis Management in Indianapolis, named women's coach at DePauw.

Women's tennis assistant—**Mayuko Koshiba** hired as assistant women's tennis coach at Wagner.

Men's and women's track and field—**Dustin Blythe** named men's and women's track and field coach at Upper Iowa, where he also will serve as an assistant football coach. He replaces **Kevin Luensman**...**Jerry Clayton** resigned as men's and women's coach at Southwest Texas State...**Harold "Lefty" Martin**, a 30-year veteran of coaching and one of the top youth track and field coaches in the nation, hired as women's coach at Dayton...**Michelle Maxey**, assistant coach at Illinois State, named women's track and field coach at Toledo...**Sue Parks**, men's and women's assistant track and field and cross country coach at Arizona from 1990 to 1994, named women's track and field coach at Ball State, where she also will serve as women's cross country coach...**Sue Patterson** named women's

coach at St. Cloud State, where she also will serve as women's cross country coach...**Jennifer Potter** and **Joe Samaritano** named cohead coaches at Hartwick, where they also will serve as cohead coaches of the women's cross country program...**Stanley Redwine** named track and field coach at Tulsa, where he also will serve as cross country coach. He joins the program after serving as an assistant at Arkansas...**Brian Savilonis**, women's cross country and track and field coach at Worcester Polytechnic, will relinquish his track and field duties to accept additional responsibilities as men's cross country coach.

Men's and women's track and field assistants—**Robyne Johnson** named at California...**Thomas Kohlhepp** named at Syracuse, where he will serve as throwing coach...**Dorothea Ku-DiPietro** named assistant women's coach at Virginia Tech, where she also will serve as assistant strength and conditioning coach...**Randi Kunkel** named assistant coach at Susquehanna...**Kelly Lycan** named at Ball State after serving in 1993 and 1994 as assistant men's and women's cross country and track and field coach at Southwest Missouri State. Lycan also will serve as assistant women's cross country coach.

Women's volleyball—**Peter Artibello**, assistant coach at American International, promoted to head coach, replacing **Tracie Seymour**, who resigned. Seymour also stepped down as assistant women's basketball coach...**Ed Bengermine** named at Fairfield...**Karen Chambers** named at Clark (Massachusetts), replacing **Elana Milstein**, who resigned...**Frederick P. Chase**, director of corporate, foundation and government relations at Keuka, named women's volleyball coach there...**Carl Ferreira**, assistant women's volleyball coach at Stanford, named head coach at Cal State Bakersfield, succeeding **Mark Rosen**, who became head coach at Northern Michigan...**Julie Johnson** picked as women's volleyball coach at Wisconsin-Stevens Point, replacing **Sharon Stellwagen**, who resigned to pursue teaching opportunities...**Melanie Kopka**, an assistant coach last season at La Salle, named head coach at West Chester...**Gina Leis**, women's volleyball coach at St. Francis (Pennsylvania), announced her resignation.

Michon Lubbers named at North Carolina Wesleyan...**Donna Palivec**, director of membership services at the American Volleyball Coaches Association, named head coach at Bemidji State...**Mia L. Smith**, who has coached basketball, softball and volleyball for the past eight years at Carrollton (Illinois) High School, named at Monmouth (Illinois), where she also will serve as women's softball coach...**Julie Torbett**, assistant volleyball coach at North Carolina-Asheville last year, promoted to head coach, replacing **Liam Rhodes**, who resigned to become head coach at Tennessee-Chattanooga...**Tony Zostant**, women's volleyball coach at Cazenovia College for the past four years, named at Nazareth (New York), where he also will serve as women's lacrosse coach.

Women's volleyball assistants—**Jen Brehm**, the most valuable player on the volleyball team at Dickinson in 1993, named there as an assistant coach...**Melissa Cathcart** named at Southwestern (Texas), where she also will serve as assistant women's basketball coach...**Troy Dixon** and **Mary Lynn Griff** named at Cleveland State...**Burt Fuller**, assistant men's volleyball coach and head women's volleyball coach at Los Angeles Pierce Junior College, named at UCLA...**Lynne Gates** named at Misericordia...**Kathy Gedney** appointed at Lake Forest...**Kelly Geiger** named at Wisconsin-Stevens Point...**Maureen Marshall** hired at Hartford...**Kerry Miller** and **Scott Miller** named full-time assistant coach and volunteer assistant coach, respectively, at Syracuse...**Leisa Rosen**, coach of the Kern River (California) Volleyball Club for the past two years, named at Northern Michigan...**Cristy Sandefur** named at Kean...**Mitzi Sanders**, an undergraduate assistant coach last year at Bowling Green, named there as an assistant.

Men's water polo assistant—**Matt Emerzian** named assistant men's water

polo coach at UCLA, where he played from 1990 to 1992.

Wrestling—**Ron Gross**, associate coach at Rochester Institute of Technology, elevated to head coach, succeeding **Earl Fuller**, who becomes senior associate coach for one year prior to his retirement...**Jody Jackson** named at William and Mary after serving there for a year as an assistant coach...**Scott Lewis**, assistant coach at Williams, promoted to head coach, replacing **Roger Caron**, who became head football coach at Pomona-Pitzer...**Jay T. Weiss** chosen at Harvard.

Wrestling assistant—**Johnny Johnson** named assistant wrestling coach at Wisconsin-Stevens Point.

STAFF

Academic adviser—**Ted White** named athletics academic adviser and eligibility coordinator at UC Davis, replacing **Susie Williams**, who retired August 1.

Academic coordinators—**Becky Endicott** named academic coordinator at Wichita State, where she has served as an intern in marketing and student services for the past year...**Chris Geib**, director of academic support services at Bowling Green, announced his resignation...**Demetrius Marlowe** named coordinator of academic support for football at Syracuse. He joins the program after serving since 1991 as an academic counselor for student athletes at Notre Dame.

Aquatics manager—**Peter Kiernan** appointed aquatics manager of the Apex, the new athletics and physical education complex at Lehman.

Athletics assistant—**Andrew Schwartz** joined the athletics department at Wagner as a general assistant.

Athletics counselor—**Desiree Moran-Fray** named athletics counselor at Hartford.

Eligibility coordinator—**Ted White** named eligibility coordinator and athletics academic adviser at UC Davis, replacing **Susie Williams**, who retired August 1.

Equipment manager—**Cindi Hartman** named athletics equipment manager at St. Michael's, replacing **Margaret Ford**, who was promoted to athletics facility manager.

Equipment assistant—**Jim Schlensker** named assistant equipment manager at Syracuse after serving as an equipment assistant at Northwestern from January to May 1994.

Facility manager—**Margaret Ford**, athletics equipment manager at St. Michael's, promoted to athletics facility manager.

Marketing and promotions directors—**Dave Eck**, assistant marketing and promotions director at Colorado since 1992, named director of marketing and promotions at DePaul...**Robert Goodman**, group sales manager for the Richmond (Virginia) Braves minor-league baseball team, named director of marketing and promotions at William and Mary.

Scholarship coordinator—**Susan Domann** named membership coordinator of the Shocker Athletic Scholarship Organization at Wichita State.

Sports information directors—**Chris Barnes**, who spent the past six years as sports information director at Tarboro (North Carolina) High School, named at North Carolina Wesleyan. Barnes will share duties with **Robert Donnenwirth**, who also was named the college's women's soccer coach...**Dan Benson** hired at Augsburg after spending the past seven years in the women's sports information office at Minnesota...**Larry Baumann** resigned at New York University...**Thomas Blake** named at Wheaton (Massachusetts), where he also will serve as men's basketball coach...**Dave Hines** reappointed as SID for 1994-95 at New Paltz State...**Larry Hymel**, SID at Southeastern Louisiana, named director of university center there, replacing **Leo Jones**, who retired July 15...**Bill Macrius**, who spent three years as an assistant in the media relations office at Utah State, named SID at Cal State Bakersfield...**Jeff Michaels** named interim SID at Slippery Rock...**Joseph Nardi Jr.**, media relations assistant with the Richmond (Virginia) Braves minor-league baseball team, named at Thiel...**Larry Rankin**, assistant

NCAA Record

► Continued from page 11

SID at Wichita State for the past two years, named interim director, replacing **Scott Schumacher**, who resigned after five years in the position...**Kyle Serba**, SID at Albany (New York), named at North Carolina Central...**Mickey Smith**, former SID at Millikin, named at Lewis, replacing **Mark Buerger**, who accepted a position in Lexington, Kentucky.

Sports information assistants—**Mark Bedics**, who held internships at Cincinnati and Florida during the past two years, named assistant SID at Marquette, replacing **Lisa Juscik**, who took a similar position at Northwestern...**Marybeth Bird**, who concluded public-relations internships at the St. Louis Sports Commission and the U.S. Olympic Festival in 1994, named sports information intern at Brown...**Anne Bonner** named sports information intern at Colgate...**Anthony DeFazio** named graduate assistant for sports information at Bethany (West Virginia)...**Kelli Gossens** named sports information intern at Cincinnati...**Jay Jameson** named assistant SID at Evansville...**Jodi Houtson** named assistant SID at UC Davis after serving as a full-time assistant in sports information at Washington State last year...**Tim Nott**, who spent the past year as a staff assistant in the sports information office at Florida, named assistant SID at Michigan Tech, succeeding **Joe Gorby**, who accepted similar responsibilities at Ferris State.

Strength and conditioning assistants—**Dan Bailey** promoted to associate strength and conditioning coach and **James T. Moffitt** named assistant strength and conditioning coach at Tennessee...**Dorothea Ku-DiPietro** named assistant strength and conditioning coach at Virginia Tech, where she also will serve as assistant women's track and field coach.

Swimming director—**Ned Skinner**, men's and women's swimming coach and aquatics director at Central Connecticut State since 1990, named swimming director at William and Mary.

Ticket manager—**Dan DeVos**, who joined the athletics department at North Carolina-Charlotte as an intern in the ticket office in August 1993, promoted to ticket manager, replacing **Tim Wetherby**,

who resigned after eight years in the post.

Ticket office assistant—**Bob Howell** named assistant ticket office manager at Wichita State.

Trainers—**Kent Atkins** named head athletics trainer at Lander after recently completing graduate studies at South Carolina...**Don Bishop** named head trainer at Upper Iowa, replacing **Marty Richards**, who resigned to accept a position with the Boy Scouts of America...**Dan Davies** and **Erin Hickey** named trainers at Hartford...**Jeff Frechette**, a member of the athletics training staff at Dartmouth since 1981, named head trainer there, replacing **Fred Kelley**, who served for 27 years in the position. Frechette served last year as the college's head trainer for men's soccer and ice hockey and men's and women's crew...**Al Sciabarassi**, head trainer at Miami (Florida) Southridge High School since 1988, named athletics trainer at Barry.

Assistant trainers—**Jennifer Beardlee**, former student trainer at Missouri, named assistant trainer at Wright State...**Kim Connelly** and **Joette Giagios** named assistant trainers at Wagner. Connelly is a 1994 graduate of Elmira and Giagios graduated this year at Canisius...**Jennifer A. Davis**, a substitute teacher since March 1993 in the Unatego Central School District in Otego, New York, named assistant trainer at St. Francis (Pennsylvania)...**Leamur Kahanov** named assistant trainer at San Francisco State after serving since August 1993 as an athletics trainer and rehabilitation specialist in the school's student health center...**Malcolm Lickers**, athletics trainer at the Hospital for Special Surgery Sports Medicine Center in New York City for the past two years, named assistant trainer at William and Mary...**Jeff O'Neil**, most recently employed at International Sports Medicine Supply in Miami, named assistant trainer at Barry...**Mike VanVeghel** appointed assistant trainer at Wisconsin-Stevens Point...**Jennifer Watt** named assistant trainer at Wheaton (Massachusetts) after serving in the same capacity at San Jose State...**Kim Weiss** named assistant trainer at DePauw.

CONFERENCES

Tom Bonerbo, who spent six years as sports information director at Fairleigh Dickinson-Madison, named information director at the Gulf South Confer-

ence...**Kris Phillips**, assistant sports information director at the Trans America Athletic Conference, resigned to become admissions counselor at Austin Peay State, his alma mater. Phillips joined the conference in 1991...**Michael Shank** named assistant director of public relations and **Wendy Taylor** chosen as compliance director at the Big South Conference. Shank spent the past 11 months as a reporter for a newspaper in Christiansburg, Virginia, and Taylor joins the conference after spending a year as compliance coordinator at Chicago State.

The Southeastern Conference announced the following changes and appointments: **Graham Edwards**, who has served in the conference's media relations office since 1989, named director of special event marketing and operations; **Karen Frasca**, who is entering her second year on the conference staff, promoted to director of media services; **Glenn Thackston**, who completed a one-year internship in the conference's media relations office, named assistant director of media services; **Kevin Trainor** named media services assistant after earning a broadcast journalism degree at Arkansas; and **Leann Weidenbach** joined the staff as assistant director of media services after spending one year at Oklahoma, where she served as primary media contact for women's basketball.

ASSOCIATIONS

Wendy Cecilian, former athletics intern at Mississippi, named business and ticket manager at the Poulam/Weed Eater Independence Bowl...College Football Association board members **Jack Lengyel**, athletics director at Navy, and **Robert M. Sweazy**, faculty athletics representative at Texas Tech, named chair of the CFA athletics directors committee and faculty athletics committee, respectively.

Etc.

SPORTS SPONSORSHIP

Rochester (New York) announced it will elevate women's lacrosse from club to varsity status, beginning with the 1994-95 academic year.

CORRECTIONS

The name of the women's swimming and diving coach at Wells was reported incorrectly in the Record section of the

August 3 issue of The NCAA News. Amy Riedel was appointed to that position.

A sport that Lehman announced it is adding for the 1994-95 academic year was reported incorrectly in the Record section of the August 17 issue of the News. Lehman has added men's water polo.

The institution attended by doctoral student Bob Corb, who helped create the TEAM-WIN program at Long Beach State, was reported incorrectly in the Briefly in the News section of the August 3 issue of the News. Corb is a doctoral candidate at Southern California.

The school where a member of the Division III women's softball all-America team plays was reported incorrectly in the listing of softball all-America teams that appeared in the August 17 issue of the News. Mindy Everhart, a second-team, at-large member of the Division III team, plays at Ohio Northern.

Notables

David W. Barger, athletics director at Carson-Newman, received the 1994 Muscular Dystrophy Association personal achievement award for the state of Tennessee...**Bob Vanatta**, former commissioner of the Sunshine State Conference, received the Carrie Francke Memorial Award at this year's John Q. Hammons Missouri Sports Hall of Fame banquet in Springfield, Missouri...**Doug Williamson**, women's soccer coach at Nebraska Wesleyan, accepted an invitation to join the national academy staff of the National Soccer Coaches Association of America.

Deaths

Alfred J. Hanlon, former associate athletics director at Maryland, died July 23 in Alexandria, Virginia. He was 76.

Mike Kochel, former football standout at Fordham and a member of the university's "Seven Blocks of Granite" defensive line, died of natural causes August 18 in Bellevue, Nebraska. He was 78. Kochel was inducted into Fordham's hall of fame in 1975.

Joe DuCharme, former men's basketball, cross country, golf, and track and field coach at Dickinson, died August 25 after a brief illness. He was 71. DuCharme coached the cross country team at Dickinson for 28 years, compiling a 194-176 mark during that time. He also coached track and field for 28 years, recording a 159-136 record. From 1955 to 1964 he led the men's basketball program, registering a 56-114 mark. He spent two years as golf coach. DuCharme was associate professor emeritus in physical education at Dickinson.

Lloyd D. Vincent, president at Angelo State and a former member of the NCAA Presidents Commission, died August 5 in Alpine, Texas, at age 70.

Polls

Division I Field Hockey

The preseason top 10 NCAA Division I field hockey teams, with points:

1. North Carolina, 60; 2. Old Dominion, 50; 3. Maryland, 47; 4. Penn State, 46; 5. Northwestern, 37; 6. James Madison, 30; 7. (tie) Iowa and Massachusetts, 20; 9. Boston U., 13; 10. Syracuse, 7.

Division I-AA Football

The Sports Network preseason top 25 NCAA Division I-AA football teams, with points:

1. Marshall, 1,794; 2. Youngstown State, 1,725; 3. Georgia Southern, 1,543; 4. McNeese State, 1,518; 5. Montana, 1,479; 6. Troy State, 1,381; 7. Central Florida, 1,367; 8. Northern Iowa, 1,262; 9. Boston U., 1,176; 10. Idaho, 1,175; 11. Delaware, 1,140; 12. Eastern Kentucky, 952; 13. Alcorn State, 824; 14. Howard, 771; 15. Stephen F. Austin, 668; 16. Middle Tennessee State, 666; 17. Western Carolina, 549; 18. Tennessee Tech, 500; 19. Pennsylvania, 479; 20. Southern-Baton Rouge, 425; 21. William and Mary, 402; 22. Illinois State, 329; 23. Massachusetts, 274; 24. Northern Arizona, 237; 25. Montana State, 209.

Division II Football

The preseason top 20 NCAA Division II football teams, with points:

1. North Alabama, 80; 2. Indiana (Pennsylvania), 73; 3. North Dakota State, 72; 4. Texas A&M-Kingsville, 71; 5. New Haven, 61; 6. Portland State, 58; 7. Pittsburg State, 57; 8. Albany State (Georgia), 56; 9. North Dakota, 47; 10. Carson-Newman, 43; 11. UC Davis, 39; 12. Grand Valley State, 36; 13. (tie) Central Missouri State and Virginia State, 29; 15. Western State, 23; 16. Fort Valley State, 21; 17. Mankato State, 18; 18. Valdosta State, 16; 19. Gardner-Webb, 9; 20. East Stroudsburg, 2.

Ball State

► Continued from page 9

coach acted contrary to the principles of ethical conduct by providing extra benefits to a student-athlete.

Lack of institutional control.

The case was handled under the summary-disposition procedure, which the institution and the NCAA enforcement staff can agree to follow in major infractions cases. This process may be used if the member institution, involved individuals and NCAA enforcement staff agree on the facts and that those facts constitute major violations of NCAA legislation. The institution proposes suggested penalties, which the Committee on Infractions can accept, reject or change. In this case, the committee accepted the proposed penalties but decided to impose additional penalties.

Ball State took corrective actions, which were considered by the committee in imposing its penalties, including:

■ Approved the new position of director of athletics compliance, effective July 1, 1993.

■ Procured the resignation of the head men's basketball coach October 12, 1993.

■ Developed and implemented policies and procedures for a stu-

dent-athlete summer job program, to approve, monitor and review student-athlete summer employment.

■ Reviewed, revised and expanded its rules education effort, adding members of organized university athletics booster groups and alumni and others who are representatives of its athletics interests.

■ Conducted meetings to develop revised policies and procedures to review the admission, academic and financial aid needs of each potential partial qualifier or non-qualifier before approval of admission to the university.

■ Made attendance for coaches compliance review meetings mandatory.

■ Issued warnings to three representatives of the university's athletics interests because of their involvement in secondary violations.

After an expedited hearing, the committee adopted the following penalties that were self-imposed by Ball State:

■ Probation for two years, beginning June 3, 1994.

■ Reduction by one of the number of men's basketball coaches who may recruit off-campus for one year, from July 1, 1994, through June 30, 1995.

■ Annual recertification of cur-

rent athletics policies and practices.

■ Disassociation of the four representatives of the university's athletics interests named in findings of major violations. The committee accepted this penalty with the understanding that the disassociation will last at least as long as the university's NCAA probation period.

The committee decided to impose additional penalties including:

■ Reduction by one (to 12) in the number of scholarships awarded in men's basketball for the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years. The university had proposed this penalty for one year only.

■ Reduction by two (to 10) in the number of official visits in men's basketball for the 1994-95 and 1995-96 academic years. The university had proposed this penalty for one year only.

■ Public reprimand and censure.

■ If the former head men's basketball coach seeks employment in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution from October 12, 1994, to April 1, 1995, he and the involved institution will be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions to determine whether the former head

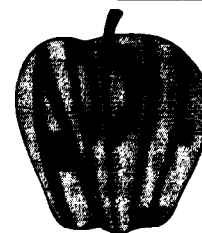
See Ball State, page 16 ►

Attention Athletic Trainers, Administrators, Coaches

Attend the APPLE Conference!

February 3-5, 1995
San Diego, CA

January 20-22, 1995
Charlottesville, VA



- ✓ Create an action plan using the Athletic Prevention Programming & Leadership Education model
- ✓ Improve AOD department policies
- ✓ Share ideas and resources
- ✓ Enhance substance abuse prevention programs
- ✓ NO CONFERENCE FEE!

Housing, meals, and materials funded by a grant from the NCAA Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.

Please call or write: Institute for Substance Abuse Studies, Blue Ridge Hospital, Box 15, Charlottesville, VA 22901 (804) 924-5276, FAX: (804) 962-3671.

The NCAA News on microfilm

Back issues of The NCAA News are now available on microfilm. The four-reel set contains every issue of the News from March 1964 to May 6, 1992, and can be purchased for \$100. For more information, contact P. David Pickle, Editor-in-Chief, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, KS 66211-2422, or telephone 913/339-1906.

HAVE A PHOTO IDEA?

Mail photos (black-and-white preferred) to: Jack L. Copeland, Managing Editor, The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422.

Challenge

► Continued from page 1

association.

"It is impossible for the members of the NCAA as an association to agree on specific rules and enforce them the same way in all 50 states if state laws have different requirements," said Stephen R. Morgan, NCAA group executive director for membership services. "Right now, three laws are on the books and they are all different."

Besides the Florida statute, so-called due process laws are in effect in Illinois and Nebraska.

The suit was filed because of the

conflict it causes for the NCAA and its Florida members, who must choose between abiding by NCAA rules and complying with state law.

The suit was filed because at least four Florida State University student-athletes have been found by the university to have accepted improper benefits in violation of NCAA rules.

Normally under NCAA procedures, Florida State would declare the student-athletes ineligible and then apply for restoration of their eligibility under the NCAA eligibility appeals process. The eligibility appeals system is designed to clarify quickly the status of student-ath-

letes in such situations and, if possible, return them to competition at the earliest possible time.

Rather than follow the NCAA procedure and act contrary to the Florida statute, Florida State chose to discipline the student-athletes on its own, based on how similar cases have been handled in the past. However, if those student-athletes are allowed by Florida State to play in games without having their eligibility restored under the NCAA process, Florida State will violate Association rules for allowing ineligible athletes to compete.

The Florida statute has strict

requirements for processing allegations of activities that are contrary to NCAA rules, including provisions that the Association maintains are impossible to meet.

The suit notes, "For example, the statute requires that all investigations, discovery, presentation of evidence and hearings be conducted like a judicial trial. Neither the NCAA nor participants in an infractions proceeding has the authority or power to subpoena or in any manner require witnesses to cooperate in an investigation, appear, testify, produce documents or give evidence under oath."

Other provisions include a two-

month notice before any hearing of charges, which would preclude a timely handling of situations such as that of the Florida State student-athletes.

The Nevada lawsuit was decided primarily on the basis of the Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution. However, that decision, which was upheld by the U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, will have no direct effect on the Florida case, beyond the Association being able to cite the findings. The Nevada law was struck down by a Federal district court June 5, 1992, and upheld by the appeals court November 23, 1993.

The Market

Readers of The NCAA News are invited to use The Market to locate candidates for positions open at their institutions, to advertise open dates in their playing schedules or for other purposes relating to the administration of intercollegiate athletics.

Rates: 55 cents per word for general classified advertising (agate type) and \$27 per column inch for display classified advertising. (Commercial display advertising also can be purchased elsewhere in the newspaper at \$12 per column inch. Commercial display advertising is available only to NCAA corporate sponsors, official licensees and members, or agencies acting on their behalf.)

Deadlines: Orders and copy for The Market are due by noon Central time six days prior to the date of publication for general classified space and by noon seven days prior to the date of publication for display classified advertisements. Orders and copy will be accepted by mail, fax or telephone.

For more information or to place an ad, call classified advertising at 913/339-1906, ext. 3000, or write NCAA Publishing, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422, Attention: The Market. To fax an ad, call 913/339-0031.

Positions Available

Athletics Director

Director of Athletics. North Carolina Central University invites applications for the position of director of athletics. Responsibilities: The director reports to the chancellor through the special assistant to the chancellor and provides leadership for a successful NCAA Division II intercollegiate athletic program. The director has overall management responsibility for: program planning; fiscal and human resource management; compliance enforcement; conference and university rules/regulations; and both the development and maintenance of quality athletic programs for men and women. Along with these administrative and leadership activities, the director will devote a great deal of time to community relations, marketing and fund-raising efforts. Qualifications: Minimum requirements include a master's degree and six years of successful athletics administrative experience; or a bachelor's degree and eight years of successful athletics administrative experience, with at least four years' experience at the assistant/associate director levels. The university seeks a candidate who also demonstrates the following: A commitment to both men's and women's programs, with particular sensitivity to and understanding of gender-equity issues; knowledge of NCAA rules and regulations related to Division II; strong executive leadership abilities, including fiscal, operational, personnel and facility-management skills; Creativity and success in both marketing and fund-raising for an athletics program; commitment to maintaining the university's high academic standards and expectations for student success; strong interpersonal and communication skills (written and oral) and effective media relations experience; and the ability to work well with students, coaches and staff in building a strong, cohesive intercollegiate athletics department which reflects the university's commitment to maintaining a high quality, caring institutional environment. The university setting: N.C.C.U. is one of 16 constituent institutions in the North Carolina University System. It is located on 104 acres in Durham, North Carolina. Enrollment is rapidly approaching 6,000 students. The university competes in 10 varsity sports and is affiliated with the Central Intercollegiate Athletic Association (C.I.A.A.) and the NCAA. Application: Send letters of nomination or letters of application with a resume and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of at least three (3) references to: Chair, Director of Athletics Search Committee, North Carolina Central University, P.O. Box 19617, 1801 Fayetteville Street, Durham, NC 27707. The closing date for applications is October 31, 1994. North Carolina Central University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and women are encouraged to apply.

Saint Paul's College, located in Lawrenceville, Virginia, invites applications for the following positions in the division of student affairs: 1) Director of Student Life—master's degree; two years' experience in

student life; staff management and supervisory experience; proficient communicator. 2) Director of Athletics—bachelor's degree (master's preferred); skills in personnel management, finance and planning; administrative experience in an athletic department at the postsecondary level; thorough knowledge of NCAA's regulations and Title IX of the Education Amendments; proficient communicator; fund-raising; recruiting experience. Submit letter of application, vita and three written references to: Office of Personnel, Saint Paul's College, 406 Windsor Avenue, Lawrenceville, VA 23868, Phone: 804/848-2379. Ending Date: Open until filled.

Associate A.D.

Senior Woman Administrator/Associate Director of Athletics: Compliance and Administration. Twelve-month appointment. Responsible for compliance and eligibility, student services, team travel and tickets. Reports to the director of athletics. Master's degree in athletics administration preferred. Direct experience with NCAA rules, familiarity with computer information systems, strong verbal and written communication skills are essential. Candidate must have a strong interest in the development and welfare of students. Send letter of application, resume, three letters of reference and transcripts to: Walter H. Ryle, Director of Athletics, Northeast Missouri State University, Pershing Building 213, Kirksville, MO 63501. Search will remain open until a suitable candidate is found. Review of applications will begin September 15. N.M.S.U. is a charter member of the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Association and is committed to broad participation opportunities within NCAA Division II athletics in a gender-equitable atmosphere. N.M.S.U. is a highly selective, public liberal arts and sciences university. Northeast Missouri State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Employment Opportunity Institution committed to cultural diversity and compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Assistant A.D.

Assistant/Associate Director of Athletics For Women's Sports. Primary Responsibilities: To administer and supervise all operational functions of the intercollegiate athletics women's programs, including home-game management; facilities planning; budget preparation and management; travel management; personnel recruitment; supervision and evaluation; and promotions and public relations. Bachelor's degree in sports administration or related field and three years of experience in athletics administration. Salary is commensurate with experience. Submit cover letter, resume and three letters of reference to: Wm. Lee Moon Sr., Director of Athletics, P.O. Box 1360, Huntington, WV 25715. Marshall University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Academic Counselor

Academic Counselor for Athletics. San Diego State University invites applications

for a full-time position responsible for developing and maintaining an ongoing study skills curriculum for student-athletes. This position will report directly to the associate director. Responsibilities include: assist and counsel students on all aspects of student academic assistance and eligibility requirements for athletics programs; conduct training sessions on study skills, note taking, time management, test taking and goal setting; administer and interpret diagnostic tests; supervise morning, evening and/or weekend study sessions; teach basic English and math; monitor budget expenses, supervise and hire tutors, and resolve problems as appropriate; prepare students for E.P.T. and E.L.M. tests. Minimum qualifications: equivalent to graduation from a four-year college or university in a job-related field and one year of progressively responsible professional experience in the student services program areas. Application procedures: Applicants must complete S.D.S.U. employment application and supplemental application. Applications available at S.D.S.U., Personnel Services, San Diego, CA 92162. Recruitment closes Friday, September 16, 1994 at 3:00 PM. S.D.S.U. is committed to a diverse workforce and Affirmative Action and is an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer. S.D.S.U. does not discriminate against physically challenged persons.

Athletics Trainer

Athletic Trainer. Saint Louis University is seeking qualified applicants for a nine-month position of athletic trainer. Responsibilities include: care, prevention, treatment and rehabilitation of athletic injuries; primary coverage for men's soccer and baseball practices and competitions. Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's degree in physical education, athletic training, sports medicine or related field; N.A.T.A. certification and state license; availability for travel required. Salary: mid-teens. To apply send letter of application and resume, specifying position, or apply in person at: Saint Louis University, Human Resources, 3500 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63103. Job Information Hotline: 314/658-2265, T.D.D. 314/658-7147. Equal Opportunity Employer—M/F/V/H.

Head Athletic Trainer, Intercollegiate Athletics, Requestion Number: 941549A. Application Period: August 22, 1994–September 30, 1994. Salary: Negotiable, commensurate with experience (dependent on budget/policy). Summary of Duties: Reports to senior associate director. Arranges physicals for athletes. Works with team physician. Supervises training room. Requisitions/stores supplies/equipment. Keeps adequate records; maintains annual budget. Completes/submits insurance claims for injured athletes. Supervises/instructs assistant/student trainers in training room operating procedures. Maintains good communication with U.N.M. medical school. Helps negotiate contracts with medical school. Minimum Requirements: Bachelor's degree in physical education or related field, with minimum of five years progressive/directly related experience. Desirable qualifications: Master's degree preferred. Experience serving as trainer at NCAA Division I level for five years. Conditions of Employment: Must be certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association. Must be willing to travel with the various teams. To Apply: Application, or a resumes with a cover letter containing an original signature, must be received by Human Resources, 1717 Roma, NE, or the Human Resources Office, Medical Center, Med. Bldg. 2, Room 101, North Campus, Albuquerque, NM 87131 by 5 p.m. on the closing date. Indicate requisition number and job title on application/cover letter, and list employment dates by month/year. For complete information regarding salary, summary of duties, minimum requirements, desirable skills/knowledge/abilities, and conditions of employment, obtain a vacancy announcement from the Department of Human Resources Office at main campus or at the medical center. The University of New Mexico is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and Educator.

Women's Assistant Athletic Trainer, University of Kansas Athletics Department. Bachelor's degree in athletic training, physical education, health or related field. National Athletic Trainers Association certification. One year of work experience in athletic training. Willing to teach H.P.E.R. athletic training courses. Submit letter of application, resume, three letters of recommendation and transcripts to: Lynn Bott, A.T.C., Head Athletic Trainer, University of Kansas Athletics Department, Lawrence, KS 66045. Preferred application deadline is September 12, 1994. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Business Manager

Athletic Business Manager. Appointment Date: September 1, 1994. Salary: \$22,128 plus associated benefits package. The University of Texas-Pan American invites applications and nominations for the position of athletic business manager. The successful candidate will possess strong interpersonal and communication skills and a working knowledge of NCAA bylaws. Strong accounting and budgeting skills also are required. Responsibilities include all business and ticket operations for the athletic department. Experience in internal cash handling procedures is required. A baccalaureate degree is required and experience in intercollegiate athletics is preferred. Applications will be taken until the position is filled. Please send resume, cover letter, three letters of recommendation, and three references and telephone numbers to: Athletic Business Manager Search, Personnel Office, University of Texas-Pan American, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539.

Development

North Regional Development: Director of Athletics. The University of Idaho Department of Athletics seeks qualified applicants for position based in Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Responsible for athletic fund-raising in northern Idaho, including donor contacts, organizing special Vandal Booster events, promotional and marketing duties, and supervising volunteer staff for annual fund drives. Requires baccalaureate degree; experience/ability preferred in intercollegiate athletics, fund-raising or marketing. Salary: Approx. \$24,000; negotiable. 12-month appointment. Application Deadline: September 7, 1994; may be extended. Letter of application, resume, names and addresses of three references to: Lance West, Assistant Athletic Director/Development, University of Idaho, K.A.C., Moscow, ID 83844-2302. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Executive Director

Executive Director. The United States Croquet Association is the not-for-profit organization governing the sport of croquet in the United States. Headquartered in Palm Beach Gardens, Florida, at the P.G.A. National Resort. The U.S.C.A. represents 5,000 individual members and more than 350 affiliated croquet clubs across North America. Candidates should have a college degree and five years of experience in sports administration, marketing and event management. Strong communication skills and the ability to handle multiple projects needed. The executive director also directs the non-profit 501(c)(3) Croquet Foundation of America. Please submit your resume in confidence to: Bill Berne, U.S.C.A. President, 500 Avenue of Champions, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33418, fax 407/624-3128.

Marketing

Assistant Director of Marketing-Athletics: J-5414-108-07894, Athletics; bachelor's degree; at least one year's experience in intercollegiate athletics administration, particularly in marketing and promotions or a related field; master's degree and computer skills desired. Develops marketing and promotional strategy, including advertising and group sales, for ticket sales for all nonrevenue sports; implements marketing strategy for promoting home athletic and special events, including Big Ten Conference and NCAA championships; schedules and coordinates half-time activities and game-day promotions for revenue and nonrevenue sports; constructs media campaigns; solicits corporate sponsorships and marketing dollars; supervises interns and assistants; participates with fund-raising, media shows and special events. Will report to the director of marketing. Salary range begins at: \$23,688. Please submit resume with references to: The Ohio State University Employment Services, Archer House, 2130 Neil Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210. Application deadline is September 12, 1994. The Ohio State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Qualified women, minorities, Vietnam-era veterans, disabled veterans and individuals with disabilities are encouraged to apply.

News classified rates increase for first time since 1987

For the first time since 1987, The NCAA News is increasing its advertising rates. Beginning with the September 12 issue, general classified advertising will be placed at a rate of 65 cents per word and classified display advertising at \$32 per column inch.

General classified advertising increases by 10 cents per word and classified display advertising increases by \$5 per column inch.

The commercial display advertising that appears elsewhere in the News, currently \$12 per inch, also will increase to a level comparable to the classified display rate.

In addition to increases in advertising rates, the News will increase the cost of the first-class mailing option for subscriptions from \$26 per year to \$50.

"We provide the classified advertising section primarily as a benefit to the membership," said P. David Pickle, editor-in-chief of the News, "and at 65 cents a word, News advertising still represents an exceptional value. We have to adjust the price periodically to offset higher production and mailing expenses, but we will continue to keep the cost as low as possible."

In addition to these rate changes, the News now will accept "positions wanted" advertisements from individuals. These advertisements must be prepaid by certified check or money order only.

In a new policy, the News will refuse advertisements for which the closing date for applications and nominations precedes the date of the issue in which the ad is to appear.

"Those who use the News to seek other positions are frustrated occasionally because mailing delays cause the News to arrive after the application date has passed," Pickle said. "Although we want to accommodate NCAA institutions and conferences as much as possible in placing these ads, we believe it is only fair to try to assure that the information will arrive in time to be useful."

For more information on placing an advertisement in The NCAA News, call 913/339-1906, extension 3000, or write The NCAA News, 6201 College Boulevard, Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422 (Attention: The Market). To fax an advertisement, call 913/339-0031.

Sports Medicine

Director Of Sports Medicine. The Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine is seeking a director of sports medicine for the Southwest Center of Osteopathic Medical Education and Allied Health Sciences in Phoenix, Arizona. This position offers an opportunity to participate in the development of a new sports medicine program, and core curriculum development for new occupational and physical therapy programs. Responsibilities include faculty, student and clinical site selection, and quality assurance of the program. Requires certified athletic trainer with master's degree, A.C.S.M. certified. Prefer doctorate degree and previous program development experience. Minimum of three years teaching experience in sports medicine program of major institution. Competitive salary and relocation expenses, excellent fringe benefits. Applicants should send curriculum vitae, names and phone numbers of three references to: Lynn Walker, Dr. P.H., Director for Allied Health Programs, Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 800 W. Jefferson, Kirksville, MO 63501. I.C.O.M. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Baseball

Baseball Restricted-Earnings Coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Master's degree preferred. At least three (3) years coaching and recruiting at the collegiate level or equivalent. Must have knowledge of and be able to work effectively within the rule structure of Auburn University, the Southeastern Conference and the NCAA. Must have strong communication skills. Responsibilities: Assist head coach with duties which include, but not limited to, all phases of recruiting, coaching, scouting opposing teams and promoting Auburn athletics and the baseball program through public relations. Applications: To receive full consideration, resume, letter of application stating qualifications, and three letters of reference must be received no later than September 19, 1994. Applications may be made by facsimile to: Barbara Camp, Associate Athletic Director, Auburn Athletic Department, Post Office Box 351, Auburn, Alabama 36831-0351. Fax #: 205/844-4191. Auburn University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Minorities and

See The Market, page 14 ►

The Market

► Continued from page 13

women are encouraged to apply. **Head Baseball Coach:** The University of North Carolina at Asheville is seeking applications for the position of head baseball coach. Eleven-month position responsible for administration of Division I program including recruiting, coaching, promotion and operation within Federal, state and NCAA rules/regulations. Must have bachelor's degree. Master's degree preferred. Successful coaching/recruiting experience at Division I level preferred. Resume and application letter to: Personnel Office, U.N.C. Asheville, One University Heights, Asheville, NC 28804. Applications will be accepted until October 15. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Basketball

Part-Time Assistant Men's Basketball Coach: Restricted-earnings. Cleveland State University is accepting applications for a part-time restricted-earnings coach for men's basketball to perform various coaching duties. Bachelor's degree required. Experience in basketball coaching at the collegiate level is preferred. Starting date: As soon as possible with a salary of \$12,000. To apply, submit a letter of application, resume and three references to: Mr. John Konstantinos, Cleveland State University, Convocation Center, 2000 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44115. Application deadline: September 9, 1994. Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/D. C.S.U. provides reasonable accommodation for individuals with disabilities.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach: Part-time. Lehigh University currently is accepting applications for the position of part-time assistant basketball coach. Responsibilities: assist the head coach in all aspects of the program. Specific assignments to be determined by the head coach. Previous coaching experience preferred. Please send a letter of application, resume and a list of references to: Jocelyn Beck, Head Women's Basketball Coach, Lehigh University, Taylor Gym #38, 641 Taylor Street, Bethlehem, PA 18015.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (12 month appointment): Appointment Date: September 1, 1994. Salary: \$17,000 plus associated benefits. The University of Texas-Pan American invites applications for the position of assistant women's basketball coach. Responsibilities: Assist in practice and game preparation, recruiting, travel arrangements, scheduling, camps, academic services, and any other duties assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree. Competitive and coaching experience. Commitment to academics and knowledge of U.T.P.A., Sun Belt Conference and NCAA rules. Applications will be taken until position is filled. Please send cover letter, three letters of recommendation, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three references to: Assistant Women's Basketball Coach Search, Personnel Office, The University of Texas-Pan American, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539.

Head Women's Basketball Coach: Appointment Date: September 1, 1994. Salary: \$30,000 plus associated benefits. The University of Texas-Pan American seeks an enthusiastic and talented coach to develop and coach the Lady Bronco basketball team. Responsibilities: The head coach is responsible for all aspects of planning and developing a successful Division I women's basketball program to include: coaching, recruiting, scheduling, budget management, equipment purchase and maintenance, promotion and fund-raising activities related to the program, and commitment to the academic success of the student-athlete. Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree. Competitive experience and coaching experience. Strong interpersonal and communication skills. Knowledge of NCAA rules, and a commitment to a

responsibility for adhering to policies and rules and regulations of The University of Texas-Pan American, Sun Belt Conference and the NCAA. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Please send cover letter, resume, three letters of recommendation, and the names and telephone numbers of three references to: Head Women's Basketball Coach Search Committee, Personnel Office, The University of Texas-Pan American, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539.

Part-Time Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (nine-month appointment): Appointment Date: September 1, 1994. Salary: \$6,000. The University of Texas-Pan American invites applications for the position of part-time assistant women's basketball coach. Responsibilities: Assist in practice and game preparation, travel arrangements, camps, academic services, and any other duties assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: High-school graduate, baccalaureate degree preferred. Commitment to academics and knowledge of U.T.P.A., Sun Belt Conference and NCAA rules and regulations. Applications will be taken until position is filled. Please send cover letter and three letters of recommendation, and resume to: Part-Time Assistant Women's Basketball Coach Search, Personnel Office, The University of Texas-Pan American, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach/Lecturer in Physical Education: The University of Maine is seeking applications for the above. Responsibilities include: floor coaching, team travel, preseason conditioning and teaching of a fundamental basketball class. The successful candidate must also show evidence of ability to recruit student-athletes to an NCAA Division I program and be able to promote the university of Maine to fans, students, boosters and the State of Maine. Qualifications: B.A. degree, experience in Division I coaching and recruiting. Application deadline: September 21, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to: Rudy Keeling, Head Coach, University of Maine, Memorial Gym, Orono, ME 04469. The University of Maine is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Upon request the University provides reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities.

Assistant Women's Basketball Coach/Instructor: Available until position is filled. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required. Previous coaching experience on collegiate and/or high-school level required. Responsibilities: Assist in all phases of women's basketball program. Recruit assigned area for prospective student-athletes. Teach in major or minor field of study equivalent to one-fourth of a normal teaching load for a regular faculty member. Forward letter of application, complete resume and references to: James Smith, Head Basketball Coach, Prather Coliseum, Northwestern State University, Natchitoches, LA 71497. Application deadline: Applications accepted until position filled. Northwestern is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Austin Peay State University: Assistant Women's Basketball Coach. Full-time, 12-month appointment. Bachelor's degree in health and physical education or related field required. Master's degree preferred. Successful experience coaching or playing at the intercollegiate level required. Must be willing to travel extensively. For more information, contact: A.P.S.U., Personnel Office, P.O. Box 4507, Clarksville, TN 37044. 615/648-7177. Review of applications will begin September 14, 1994, and continue until the position is filled. A.P.S.U. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Assistant Men's Basketball Coach: Monmouth College invites applicants for a full-time, 12-month position as assistant men's basketball coach. Candidate will help coordinate and assist with the recruitment of student-athletes in accordance with NCAA rules and regulations. Monitor the academic progress of student-athletes. Assist the head coach with the organization of and instruction during practice. Aid in the administration of the summer basketball camp. Demonstrate an ability to work, communicate and develop rapport with

students, alumni, faculty, administrative and community groups. Along with a bachelor's degree, successful candidate must have a technical knowledge of the game and prior successful coaching experience. Ability to obtain and maintain a valid New Jersey automobile driver's license required. Excellent fringe benefits including tuition waiver for employee, spouse and I.R.S. dependent children. Applicants should forward a current resume to: Patricia Swannack, Executive Director of Administrative Services, Monmouth College, Cedar Avenue, West Long Branch, NJ 07764. Search will remain open until position is filled. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Cross Country

Assistant Coach, Men's and Women's Cross Country/Track and Field: Cornell University is accepting applications for the position of assistant cross country/track and field coach. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, coaching, recruiting and administrative duties for men's and women's cross country/track and field as assigned by the head coach. Experience coaching cross country/track and field pre-

ferred; bachelor's degree required. Willingness to complete U.S.A.T.F. Level I and Level II coaching certification requirements is expected. Credentials should reflect the ability to coach and recruit student-athletes in a highly demanding academic environment and within the framework of NCAA and Ivy League rules and regulations. Salary range of \$13,000-\$15,000 with benefits. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application, resume, and list of at least three references to: Brian Austin, Assistant Athletics Director, Cornell University, P.O. Box 729, Ithaca, NY 14853-0729. Cornell University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Diving

Head U.S. Diving Coach: Clavadistas del Sol, Scottsdale, Arizona. \$20,000-\$25,000 with excellent growth potential. Year-round program. Team—Novice to masters. Abilities—Beginners to national finalists. Starting Date: As soon as possible. Send resume: Jake Deem, 8226 E. Sharon Drive, Scottsdale, AZ 85260. Phone: 602/998-9029.

NCAA Youth Programs Coordinator

Reports to: Director of Youth Programs

Applications are being accepted for an immediate opening on the NCAA youth programs staff. The basic function of this position is to coordinate the general operation and administration of Youth Education through Sports (YES) clinics.

The NCAA's YES program promotes volunteerism, community service and awareness of NCAA championships events. Each year, YES clinics held at select NCAA championships serve nearly 10,000 youths ages 10 through 18.

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- Coordinate and conduct approximately 10 YES clinics per year. This includes selection of clinic personnel, development of program materials, travel arrangements, supervision of equipment and materials, development of the YES clinic format, layout and schedule.
- On-site clinic administration, including set-up of equipment/facility, coordinate and oversee transportation, conduct pre- and post-clinic meetings, and oversee on-site clinic operation.
- Promotional activities such as creation of all printed materials — brochures, bags, banners, posters and program advertisements. Coordinate and oversee mailings, video presentations and news releases.
- Develop YES personnel training and support materials, such as handbooks and training workshops.
- Design and implement program evaluation.

QUALIFICATIONS:

- Bachelor's degree required.
- Multiple sport understanding.
- Attention to detail, organizational and administrative skills.
- Ability to communicate effectively, both in writing and orally.
- Ability to work within deadlines and on numerous projects simultaneously.
- Experience in intercollegiate athletics administration, specifically event management is preferred.
- Commitment to volunteerism, community service and helping youth strive for higher levels of achievement in both athletics and academics.

SALARY: \$28,000

TO APPLY: Send letter and resume to:

Suzanne M. Kerley, Human Resources Manager

NCAA

6201 College Boulevard

Overland Park, KS 66211-2422

Review of applications begins September 16, 1994. The NCAA encourages women, minorities and disabled persons to apply.

Gymnastics

Women's Gymnastics Restricted-Earnings Coach, Department of Athletics, Southeast

Missouri State University, an NCAA Division I (I-AA football) and Ohio Valley Conference member, seeks applications for the position of women's gymnastics

See The Market, page 15 ►



COMMISSIONER

Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association

Nominations and applications are invited for the position of Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association (MIAA) Conference Commissioner. The MIAA is a 12-member, NCAA Division II conference which has seen numerous nationally competitive teams emerge from the 14 (eight men, six women) conference-sponsored championships. The Association is comprised of the following colleges and universities: Central Missouri State University, Emporia State University, Lincoln University, Missouri Southern State College, Missouri Western State College, Northeast Missouri State University, Northwest Missouri State University, Pittsburg State University, Southwest Baptist University, Washburn University, University of Missouri-Rolla and University of Missouri-St. Louis.

QUALIFICATIONS

Candidates should possess and demonstrate administrative experience in intercollegiate athletics; experience in media relations, television and marketing; knowledge of and commitment to compliance with NCAA rules and procedures; leadership skills and business experience; evidence of creativity and high energy; the ability and willingness to work with and support the diversity of the institutions that comprise the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association; the ability to do strategic planning and to implement the necessary tasks to accomplish the conference goals and objectives. Doctorate preferred.

TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

Annual appointment to begin April 1995. The salary range will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. The search will be conducted with confidentiality and will be conducted in a manner consistent with the principles of Equal Employment Opportunity.

APPLICATION PROCEDURE

Nominations are to be submitted by October 3, 1994. Applicants are to submit a letter of application, resume and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of five references by October 26, 1994, to:

Dr. Donald W. Wilson, Chairperson
MIAA Chief Executive Officers Council
Pittsburg State University
1701 S. Broadway
Pittsburg, KS 66762-7546

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.



U.S. Canoe and Kayak Team

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENT

The U.S. Canoe and Kayak Team (USCKT), which functions as the national governing body for the Olympic disciplines of flatwater sprint and whitewater slalom canoe/kayak racing, invites applications for the position of **Director, Program Services**. The director serves as part of USCKT's senior management team and oversees the coordination of a wide range of athlete, coach, club development and U.S. National Team programs and services.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of five years experience in the amateur sports business, with an emphasis in sports programming and development. Essential credentials and experiences will include: college degree; strong organizational and interpersonal skills; ability to work effectively with both professional staff and volunteer constituencies; personnel management; budget planning and implementation; proven athletic programming experience; positive, "can do" attitude; and a commitment to excellence. The **Director, Program Services** will be expected to provide staff leadership to enhance a broad range of existing programs and to guide the application of federation resources into selective new program and service areas. In fulfillment of the position duties, the director will interact with a wide range of internal and external constituencies and will be expected to represent USCKT in an effective, high level, professional manner. Moderate travel required.

Compensation is commensurate with similar-level positions within the U.S. Olympic family. Benefits include health insurance and three weeks annual leave. A letter of application, resume and salary history should be sent to (please, no phone calls):

Mr. Chuck Wielgus, Executive Director
U.S. Canoe and Kayak Team
Pan American Plaza, Suite 610
201 South Capitol Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46225

Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. USCKT is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from minorities.

UNIVERSITY OF Massachusetts

HEAD COACH MEN'S LACROSSE

The athletics department seeks candidates to serve as head coach of the university's Division I men's lacrosse program. The head coach will be responsible for all aspects of the program including: coaching, recruiting, budget management, scheduling and the development of the program.

The successful candidate must have a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. Demonstrated successful collegiate coaching experience. Ability to successfully complete the administrative tasks of the position.

Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Submit letter of application listing relevant experience, resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three references by September 14, 1994. Send materials to:

Al Rufe, Associate Athletic Director, Chairperson
University of Massachusetts
Department of Athletics/Intramurals
Boyden Building
Amherst, MA 01003-1010

The University of Massachusetts is an
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

UNIVERSITY OF Massachusetts

ASSOCIATE SOFTBALL COACH

The University of Massachusetts/Amherst is seeking qualified applicants for the position of associate softball coach.

Responsibilities: Associate softball coach of the university's Division I softball program. The associate coach will be responsible to work in conjunction with the head coach in the recruiting, development of player personnel, practice planning, budget management, scheduling and other organizational duties.

Qualifications: Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. Demonstrated successful Division I coaching experience, with specific knowledge and expertise in the area of pitching required. Ability to successfully complete the administrative tasks of the position.

Salary: Full-time position. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Application: Application deadline is September 14, 1994. Please submit a letter of application listing relevant specific experience, a detailed resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three references to:

Chairperson, Associate Softball Coach
Athletic Department
University of Massachusetts
202 Boyden Building
Amherst, MA 01003-1010

The University of Massachusetts is an
Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

The Market

► Continued from page 14

restricted-earnings coach. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree required with demonstrated gymnastics experience at the college level. Excellent written and verbal communication and organizational skills required. The successful applicant must demonstrate an understanding of and strong commitment to a service orientation and cultural diversity. The position is a part-time, nine-month position. Application Deadline: September 15, 1994. To apply, send a letter of application, current resume, and the names and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Mr. Curt R. Lynch, Personnel Officer, Southeast Missouri State University, One University Plaza, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701. Hearing impaired individuals may contact the university at 314/651-2383 (T.D.D. service). An Equal Opportunity, M/F, Affirmative Action Employer.

Ice Hockey

Part-Time Position—Assistant Coach of Women's Ice Hockey. Qualifications: Collegiate ice hockey experience and/or high school or college coaching experience. Ability to work with and communicate with students, faculty and alumni. Ability to work within the framework of Princeton Ivy League and NCAA regulations. Responsibilities: Assist in all aspects of coaching, program planning organization and recruiting. Recruitment of student-athletes and public relations. Position available: October 1, 1994. Closing Date: September 30, 1994. Direct applications to: Ms. Amy Campbell, Associate Director of Athletics, Jadwin Gymnasium, Princeton University, Princeton, NJ 08544. Princeton University is a private, liberal arts institution of 4,500 undergraduates and 1,400 graduate students, located in central New Jersey midway between Philadelphia and New York. Princeton University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

Lacrosse

Head Women's Lacrosse Coach: First-year program; part-time position; duties include all those associated with the development, coaching and administration of a new program. Bachelor's degree, previous coaching and/or playing experience required. Salary: \$3,000. Submit resume and names of three references to: Ed Matejkovic, Athletic Director, S.U.N.Y. Brockport, 360 New Campus Drive, Brockport, NY 14420-2989. The University of California, Santa Barbara, Sport Clubs program is seeking qualified individuals for the following coaching positions: 1. Head Coach, Women's Lacrosse (10 month/part-time position). Duties include overall operations of the program, in-season/off-season coaching, recruiting, and fund-raising. Salary: \$500/month. Applicants should have collegiate playing experience. High school or college coaching experience preferred. 2. Assistant Coach, Men's Lacrosse (10 month/part-time position). Assistant coach will report to the head coach regarding the overall operations of the program. U.C.S.B. has one of the premiere lacrosse programs in the Western Collegiate Lacrosse League (W.C.L.L.), and is rich in tradition. A full job description will be sent to all candidates. Please send a letter of application, resume, and name/address/phone numbers of three references to: Paul Lee, Director, U.C.S.B. Sport Clubs, Department of Physical Activities & Recreation, Rob Gym Trailer #304, Santa Barbara, CA 93106. Review of applications will begin immediately and will continue until the positions are filled. Tentative start date: September 6, 1994 (negotiable). U.C.S.B. is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Soccer

Head Women's Soccer Coach. Florida State University, an NCAA Division I institution and a member of the A.C.C., is starting a women's soccer program with competition to begin in the fall of 1995. We are presently accepting applications with job responsibilities to include recruiting, scheduling, coaching and team travel in accordance with the rules and regulations governing an NCAA Division I program.

Saint Louis University Director of Athletics

Saint Louis University invites applications and nominations for the position of Director of Athletics. The director provides leadership for an intercollegiate program in the Great Midwest Conference that includes 15 NCAA Division I sports.

We are seeking an individual who can continue the success of the athletic program in all areas: academic achievement, achievement in competition and community service. The Billiken Club, a booster organization, provides additional funding to the rapidly growing program. The position reports to the vice-president for student development.

QUALIFICATIONS: The successful candidate will be a dynamic leader, with knowledge of NCAA Division I intercollegiate athletics, proven management skills, strong public presentation skills, and the ability to work effectively with students, coaches, parents, media, administrators, staff, faculty, boosters, alumni, donors and other interested parties. In addition, the candidate must have a knowledge of sports marketing and promotions, previous experience in fund raising, personal and professional integrity and demonstrated results in administering an athletic program. An appreciation of the Jesuit tradition in higher education is necessary. A bachelor's degree is required, master's preferred.

TO APPLY: Candidates should submit a letter of application, resume, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of five references. Applications are requested by September 12, 1994. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. Please send to:

Mr. Bob Costas
Chair, Director of Athletics Search Committee
Saint Louis University
3500 Lindell Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63103

Saint Louis University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer, and encourages nominations and applications of women and minorities.

Bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Send letter of application, resume, and names, addresses and telephone numbers of three professional references to: Florida State University, Personnel/Employment, 216 William Johnston Building, Tallahassee, FL 32306-1001. Salary range: \$30,600-\$55,100. Closing date: September 29, 1994.

Softball

Head Women's Softball Coach: Part-time position; duties include recruiting, academic monitoring, scouting, knowledge of NCAA rules. Qualifications: competitive collegiate coaching experience preferred; bachelor's degree required. Salary: \$3,000. Submit resume and names of three references to: Ed Matejkovic, Athletic Director, S.U.N.Y. Brockport, 350 New Campus Drive, Brockport, NY 14420-2989. **Assistant Softball Coach, Creighton University.** 12-month appointment. Salary is \$12,000 with camp and clinic income opportunities available. College degree and past playing and/or coaching experience is required. Responsibilities: assist with all aspects of a Division I program. Submit letter of application, resume and a list of at least three references to: Mary Higgins, Assistant Athletic Director, Creighton University, 2500 California Plaza, Omaha, NE 68178. **Softball, Assistant Coach:** Butler University, a Division I institution and a member of the Midwestern Collegiate Conference that includes La Salle, Loyola, Notre Dame, Xavier, Cleveland State, Wright State, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, and University of Northern Illinois, is seeking a part-time assistant coach of women's softball. Candidates must have an earned degree from a four-year college and have previous playing and coaching experience at the high school, college or A.S.A. level. Duties and responsibilities include assisting the head coach with all areas of the program and specifically with the development and instruction of the pitching staff. Preferences will be given to applicants with a minimum of three years teaching and/or coaching experience. Send a letter of application, resume and the names of three coaching-related references to: Jerry Neff, Head Softball Coach, 4600 Sunset Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46208. Applications will be reviewed beginning September 15 and will be accepted until the position is filled. Butler is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Strength

Assistant Strength Coach. The Oregon State Athletic Department seeks all qualified applicants for the position of assistant strength coach. Duties include assisting the strength coach in the direction of all aspects of the NCAA Division I strength and conditioning program. Duties include input in developing and implementing conditioning programs for the 15 sport athletic department in accordance with NCAA rules and regulations. Other duties as assigned. Related bachelor's degree required, master's preferred. Previous experience in intercollegiate strength and conditioning programs required. Previous certification with N.S.C.A. or I.S.S.A. preferred and required after employment. Knowledge of and experience with NCAA rules preferred. 12-month, full-time, fixed-term position. Salary commensurate with experience. Send letter of interest, resume and list of references to: Mike Corwin, Associate Athletic Director, Oregon State University, Gill Coliseum 105, Corvallis, OR 97331. Oregon State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. O.S.U. has a policy of being responsive to the needs of dual career couples.

Swimming

Assistant Coach Women's Swimming—San Jose State University. Graduate assistant or part time position. Interested applicants should contact head coach RoseAnn Benson at 408/924-1225 immediately.

Track & Field

Head Track and Field Coach. Southwest Texas State University (NCAA Division I) is inviting applications for the position of head track and field coach. This is a full-time, 12-month position. Bachelor's degree in physical education required. Master's degree preferred. Coaching experience required, preferably at Division I level. Must have knowledge of and commitment to

adhere to NCAA rules and regulations and agree to abide by Southland Conference rules and regulations as well as university policies. Salary commensurate with experience. Applications will be reviewed beginning September 12, 1994, and continue until the position is filled. To apply, please call 512/245-2557 or come by the university personnel office, S.W.T.S.U., 340 J.C. Kellam Building, San Marcos, TX, to obtain an application form. Completed application forms must be returned to the personnel office to be considered for employment. Resumes alone will not be accepted. S.W.T.S.U. is an A.A./E.O.E. Employer. Resumes may be sent to: Dana L. Craft, Associate Athletic Director, Jowers Center, Southwest Texas State University, 601 University Drive, San Marcos, TX 78666. **Assistant Track & Field Coach.** Idaho State University is seeking applicants for the position of assistant track and field coach of men's and women's track. This is a full-time, 12-month renewable appointment. Responsibilities include: 1. Represent Idaho State University, the athletic department, and the track and field program in a positive manner consistent with institutional and NCAA rules. 2. Exhibit knowledge, appreciation and enthusiasm for all track and field events, including cross country, especially as it relates to the Idaho State University track and field program. 3. Primary coaching responsibility is the direction and supervision of athletes, male and female, participating in the throwing events. Coaching will be a coordinated effort with the head coach and staff. Coaching responsibility is not limited to the throwing events. 4. Take an active and integral part in the student-athlete recruiting process in line with direction from the head coach. Will provide support in all recruiting areas with special emphasis on men's and women's throwing events. The recruiting process includes identification of talent, initial and follow-up contact, visitation, and signing. Must have and maintain NCAA recruiting certification. 5. Assist the head coach in administrative duties including, but not limited to, equipment ordering and inventory, checking eligibility paperwork, and checking travel arrangements. 6. Assist in home meet management. 7. Actively participate in Idaho State University athletic fund-raising as requested by the head coach or director of athletics. 8. Individual should show a strong background for recruiting female student-athletes. Qualifications—bachelor's degree required, master's degree preferred. Salary—commensurate with experience. I.S.U. is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Women and minorities are strongly encouraged to apply. Send applications to: Assistant Track Coach Search, Idaho State University, Box 8173, Pocatello, ID 83209. **Women's Track & Field—Central Michigan University—Restricted-Earning Coach.** Responsibilities include coaching, recruiting, meet management and other administrative responsibilities as directed by the head coach. B.A. required, coaching experience in either the throws, jumps, sprints or hurdles. Commitment and responsibility to Central Michigan University, Mid-American Conference and the NCAA rules. Position to begin immediately. C.M.U. (Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution) encourages diversity and resolves to provide equal opportunity regardless of race, sex, disabilities or sexual orientation. Send resume and three letters of reference by September 17, 1994, to: Marcy Weston, Associate Director of Athletics, Central Michigan University, Rose 100C, Mt. Pleasant, MI 48859. **Men and Women's Track and Field Assistant Coach.** The University of Arizona invites applications for the full-time, 12-month position of assistant men's & women's track and field/cross country coach. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: Coaching women's middle distance and distance events in track and field, and women's cross country; recruiting; academic monitoring; complete knowledge of the NCAA rules; meet administration; and other administrative duties as assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Must have strong distance/cross country background with previous college coaching experience, or international distance running experience. Bachelor's degree required, master's

degree preferred. Review of applications will begin September 30, 1994, or until position has been filled. Send letter of application, resume and two letters of recommendation to: Dave Murray, Head Track and Field Coach, McKale Center, University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ 85721, 602/621-4829. The University of Arizona is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/Americans with Disabilities Act Employer.

Volleyball

Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach (12-month appointment). Appointment Date: September 1, 1994. Salary: \$14,000 plus associated benefits package plus campus and junior program. The University of Texas-Pan American invites applications for the position of assistant women's volleyball coach. Responsibilities: Assist in practice and game preparation, recruiting, travel arrangements, scheduling, campus, academic services and other duties assigned by the head coach. Qualifications: Baccalaureate degree. Competitive and coaching experience. Commitment to academics and knowledge of NCAA rules. Deadline for Application: Open until filled. Please send cover letter, resume, three letters of recommendation, and the names and telephone numbers of three references to: Oscar Segovia, Head Women's Volleyball Coach, c/o Personnel Office, The University of Texas-Pan American, 1201 W. University Drive, Edinburg, TX 78539. **Director of Strength Development/Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach.** The United States Military Academy at West Point, New York (Division I) seeks applicants for the position of Physical Education Instructor/Assistant Women's Volleyball Coach. Qualifications: Must possess a master's degree in the discipline of physical education or related field; or a bachelor's degree in the discipline of physical education or related field with a minimum of three years college-level teaching experience (primary instructor not graduate assistant). Education/experience must have an emphasis in strength development and demonstrate proficiency in any of the following: boxing, swimming, gymnastics or self defense. Must have at least one year of coaching experience at the intercollegiate level and demonstrated ability to manage all phases of the program to include budget, recruitment and program development. Experience must also include knowledge and a specialty area in the sport of volleyball. Must have knowledge of NCAA rules, standards, practices, procedures, and strong interpersonal communication skills. The candidate must also possess intentions in acquiring a doctoral degree in a timely fashion. This position offers a three-year renewable contract. Salary: Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Review begins September 1, 1994, and until September 16, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation (including addresses and telephone numbers) to: Civilian Personnel Office, Human Resource Team #2, Attn.: Vicki Nunnally, West Point, NY 10996. Phone: 914/938-3868/2212. Fax: 914/938-2363. Coach Robert Gambardella, phone: 914/938-2723.

Graduate Assistant

Graduate Assistant, Women's Softball. Responsibilities: Assist head coach in all aspects of competitive NCAA Division II program and teach activity courses. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree, collegiate fastpitch playing experience, and acceptance into graduate school at Columbus College. Compensation: \$4,200 stipend and tuition waiver. Starting date: September 15, 1994. Send letter of application, resume and three references no later than September 1, 1994, to: Judy Favor, Head Softball Coach, Columbus College Athletic Department, 4225 University Avenue, Columbus, GA 31907-5645. Women and minorities are encouraged to apply.

Internship

Baseball Internship—NCAA Division III. Manchester College is accepting applications for the position of baseball intern. Responsibilities include on-field coaching and recruiting in the program. Compensation includes stipend, medical insurance, room and board. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and college baseball experience as a player or coach. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and resume to: Dr. Jay Martin, Head Baseball Coach, Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962. Manchester College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Women's Softball Internship—NCAA Division III. Manchester College is accepting applications for the position of softball intern. Responsibilities include on-field coaching and recruiting in the program. Compensation includes stipend, medical insurance, room and board. Qualifications: Bachelor's degree and college softball experience as a player or coach. Special consideration will be given to candidates with soccer expertise. Review of applications will begin immediately and continue until the position is filled. Send letter of application and resume to: Martha Judge, Head Softball Coach, Manchester College, North Manchester, IN 46962. Manchester College is an Equal Opportunity Employer. The Mid-Continent Conference invites applications for a nine-month internship beginning in September 1994. The intern will assist in all aspects of the conference's sports information office with additional duties in other areas of conference operations. Qualifications: Excellent writing ability, experience with desktop publishing and previous sports information experience preferred. Stipend: Commensurate with experience. Applicants should send letter of application, resume and references to: Dr. Jon A. Steinbrecher, Acting Commissioner, Mid-Continent Conference, 40 Shuman Boulevard, Suite 118, Naperville, IL 60563. Applications will be accepted until the position is filled. The Mid-Continent Conference is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Miscellaneous

Solano Community College invites applications for the following temporary, part-time coaching positions: Assistant Baseball Coach; Assistant Swimming & Diving Coach (Men & Women); Assistant

Women's Basketball Coach. Assistant Coach Salary: \$4,500 for the season. An assistant coach assists the head coach in recruiting, scouting, coaching and fund-raising for the intercollegiate programs, and promotes their sport throughout Solano County. Minimum Qualifications: A.A./A.S. and six seasons of coaching experience in the related sport; B.A./B.S. and two seasons of coaching experience in the related sport; M.A./M.S. in P.E. and teaching or coaching experience in the related sport. Experience must be high school, college or university. OR professional coaching. Application Deadline for all positions: Monday, September 26, 1994, at 4 p.m. To request a specific job announcement and application materials contact: Personnel Office, Room 616, Solano Community College, 4000 Suisun Valley Road, Suisun, CA 94585, 707/864-7129 (24 hrs/day). Equal Opportunity Employment/Affirmative Action Employer.

For Sale

For Sale. Nearly new Sport Court® volleyball court. Navy blue court and gray border. 80' x 48' including white lines and underlayment. \$12,000 plus delivery. Please call 502/244-4176.

Open Dates

Men's Ice Hockey—Division II-III. Mercyhurst College, Erie, PA. Seeking 1 or 2 games on the following open dates: November 11 & 12, 1994; January 27 & 28, 1995. Contact: Rick Gotkin, 814/824-2542.

Women's Basketball—The Defiance College is seeking an NCAA Division III or N.A.I.A. team for the Lady Jacket Classic Basketball Tournament December 16-17, 1994. Good guarantee. Contact: Tom Palombo at 419/783-2346.

Men's Basketball—Orange Coast Community College, Costa Mesa, California, seeking one team to complete eight-team tournament, December 1-3, 1994. Call Herb Livsey, 714/854-6198.

Men's Lacrosse—Division III. Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y. Seeking one team to complete a four-team tournament April 8 and 9, 1995. Contact: Preston Chapman, 607/735-1737.

Roane State Community College Women's Basketball Coach/Faculty

ROANE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE serves an eight-county area in East Tennessee providing opportunities for transfer education, career education, continuing education and developmental education. The Roane County campus of the college consists of 138 acres with a branch campus located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. In addition, educational centers are located in Knoxville, Campbell County, Cumberland County, Loudon County and Scott County, Tennessee.

Roane State Community College seeks a highly motivated individual to fill the position of women's basketball coach and faculty member. Responsibilities include coaching women's basketball, preparing and managing the budget for women's basketball; fund raising for the basketball program, and teaching college-level courses in areas of qualification.

Qualification Guidelines: Master's degree preferred or minimum of 18 graduate semester hours in area to meet the needs of the college; and evidence of previous successful teaching and basketball coaching experience, collegiate preferred.

Position open until filled. To receive an application, send cover letter indicating position with resume, to: Roane State Community College, Human Resources, 276 Patton Lane, Hariman, Tennessee 37748-5011.

RSCC-EEO/AA EMPLOYER.

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ATHLETIC OPPORTUNITIES

Two new employment opportunities now are available in our expanding intercollegiate athletic department. As an active member of the Mid-American Conference and NCAA Division I-A, we are seeking experienced professionals to enhance our programs. We offer 20 varsity sports in a department supported by a \$6.5 million annual budget.

POSITION APEX9505:

Assistant Director—Marketing and Promotions

This individual assists the director in developing, directing and coordinating the marketing and promotions programs for all areas of intercollegiate athletics.

QUALIFICATIONS: A bachelor's degree in marketing or closely related field required; a minimum of four years' experience in marketing/developing market strategies also essential; strong verbal and written communication skills and demonstrated ability to effectively interact with all types of constituencies necessary. Experience in an intercollegiate athletic environment is desired.

POSITION ACEX9502:

Head Coach—Women's Soccer

This person will move the EMU women's soccer program from a club sport to a varsity program. The coach will have full responsibility for recruiting, coaching and counseling student-athletes as well as for fund raising and scheduling athletic contests.

QUALIFICATIONS: A bachelor's degree in physical education or a related field required; at least one year previous coaching experience necessary; prior experience in recruitment, scheduling, training and fund raising strongly desired. Demonstrated ability in communicating, counseling and advising student-athletes also desired.

FOR CONSIDERATION: Respond using the position number and job title and by sending a detailed resume that highlights your specific experiences. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package for the successful candidates.

DEADLINE: Materials must be received by 5 p.m. September 16.

ADDRESS ALL RESPONSES TO: Position ***** 310 King Hall, EMU, Ypsilanti, MI 48197. Phone inquiries may be directed to: The Intercollegiate Athletic Director or Assistant Director 313/487-1050.

Yale University

NOTICE OF POSITION VACANCY SENIOR ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR ACADEMIC AND STUDENT SERVICES

POSITION SUMMARY:

Yale University invites nominations and applications for the position of Senior Assistant Athletics Director for Academic and Student Services. The senior assistant director serves as the athletic department liaison for academic support services and interfaces with academic departments, deans, directors, administrators and faculty. This position serves as the principal liaison between head coaches and the Office of Admissions and Financial Aid. Coordinates educational seminars and workshops for student-athletes and coaches. Develops community-outreach programs, monitors NCAA requirements for student-athlete handbook, administers student-athlete exit interviews and oversees laptop computer program.

TYPE OF APPOINTMENT: 12-month, full-time appointment.

QUALIFICATIONS:

Required: Baccalaureate degree and five years of experience in enrollment management and/or academic/student services or an equivalent combination of education and experience. Strong organizational skills and excellent oral and written communication skills. Knowledge of NCAA Division I rules and regulations. Preferred: Master's degree. Computer experience and experience with academic support services for student-athletes.

SALARY:

Commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications will be reviewed beginning September 9, 1994, and the position will remain open until a qualified candidate is selected.

DIRECT APPLICATION AND NAMES OF THREE REFERENCES TO:

Ms. Collem Lim
Associate Athletic Director
Yale University
P.O. Box 208216
New Haven, CT 06520-8216

Yale University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.
We encourage the applications of women and minorities.

■ Legislative assistance

1994 Column No. 31

NCAA Bylaw 13.7.5.7

Meals on official visit

Divisions I and III institutions should note that in accordance with Bylaw 13.7.5.7, meals provided for a prospect and the prospect's parents or legal guardians on an official visit must occur in the institution's regular, on-campus dining facilities. If all such dining facilities are closed, the institution may provide meals off campus. In all divisions, the cost of actual meals, not to exceed three per day, on the official visit for the prospect and the prospect's parents or legal guardians need not be included in the \$20-per-day entertainment expense. A dessert or after-dinner snack at the coach's residence also may be excluded.

During its December 15, 1993, in-person meeting, the NCAA Interpretations Committee determined that regular, on-campus institutional dining facilities include any dining facilities that are open to students in general (e.g., student union facilities, snack-bar facilities). In addition, during its April 20, 1994, meeting, the NCAA Council reviewed the provisions of 13.7.5.7 and determined the following:

1. An institution may provide a meal to a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) in any dining facility located on campus, provided the facility is open to students in general and the meal is comparable to the type of meal that the prospect would receive in regular on-campus dining facilities if he or she were to enroll as a student at the institution.

2. An institution may not provide a meal to a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) in a private dining facility (e.g., faculty club) located on campus that is not available to students in general.

3. An institution may provide a meal at an institutional awards banquet to a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians), provided the banquet occurs on the institution's campus.

4. It is permissible to serve a meal prepared in an on-campus dining facility at an on-campus location other than the dining facility (e.g., picnic area).

5. When an institution provides a permissible pre- or postgame snack or meal (e.g., pizza, hamburgers) to its student-athletes as a benefit incidental to athletics participation, a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) may receive such food during an official visit, provided the food is considered one of the prospect's meals, the meal is served on campus and the meal is comparable to the type of meals provided in regular on-campus dining facilities.

6. It is permissible for a prospect to receive a meal at the institution's training table, provided the training table is on campus.

Further, during its April 28, 1994, telephone conference, the Interpretations Committee determined that if an institution normally participates in home competition at a site that is not located on the institution's campus, the institution is subject to the same standards (i.e., benefits and restrictions) during the competition that apply to a competition conducted on an institution's campus. Thus, it would be permissible for the institution to provide meals to a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) during an official visit at the site of the competition. Further, an institution's staff member who has permissible contact with a prospect at the competition site prior to, during or immediately following the competition would not be charged with an off-campus contact with the prospect.

Finally, during its July 7, 1994, telephone conference, the Interpretations Committee determined the following:

1. Because all meals provided to a prospect (and the prospect's parents or legal guardians) during an official visit must occur in institutional on-campus dining facilities, it is permissible for only one student host to be provided a free meal when institutional on-campus dining facilities are open.

2. An institution, at its discretion, may reimburse an institutional staff member for the cost of a luncheon, dinner or brunch that is held at the home of the staff member for the prospect (and his or her parents) during an official visit. The committee noted that such a luncheon, dinner or brunch may occur only on a single occasion during a prospect's official visit.

Evaluation

Prospect's contests on videotape

Divisions I and II institutions should note that under current legislation, any off-campus activity designed to assess the academic qualifications or athletics ability of prospects, or the observation of any live practice or competition at any site, constitutes an evaluation. Therefore, an athletics department staff member who evaluates a prospect's contest shown on a videotape at an off-campus site (e.g., at the prospect's educational institution, at a scouting-service office) would utilize one evaluation during a 24-hour period (12:01 a.m. to midnight) for every prospect observed in a contest on the videotape. However, a member institution's coach who evaluates a prospect's contest shown on a videotape at an on-campus site has not utilized an evaluation.

This material was provided by the legislative services staff as an aid to member institutions. If an institution has a question or comment regarding this column, such correspondence should be directed to Nancy L. Mitchell, assistant executive director for legislative services, at the NCAA national office. This information is available on the Collegiate Sports Network.

NCAA membership hits all-time high of 1,152

In the largest one-year jump since 1950, the Association's membership grew to a record 1,152 — largely as the result of 39 institutions joining as provisional members.

Legislation creating the provisional membership category was adopted at the 1994 NCAA Convention. That legislation established a three-year application process for prospective members.

As part of the legislation, the first year of membership is considered an educational or orientation year in which the member receives all NCAA forms, publications, mailings and general information from the national office regarding the activities of the Association.

During the second and third years, members are expected to be in full compliance with the Association's legislation and are required to administer their athletics programs under the rules and regulations of their preferred divisions.

Also during the second and third years, the members may be counted for the purpose of meeting scheduling requirements as an NCAA opponent in the divisions in which they are seeking active membership. However, no waiver opportunities are available other than those related to circumstances beyond the school's control.

Twenty-four of the inaugural provisional members are seeking active membership in Division III and 15 in Division II.

Membership also increased in other categories. Active membership increased by a net 13 institutions (17 new schools), conferences increased by a net three (four new conferences) and affiliated members increased by four. The number of corresponding members decreased by six.

The largest active member increase is in Division III, where 11 new members joined effective September 1. Division II has six new members for a net increase of one and Division I grew by a net one.

New provisional members seeking Division II membership are the University of Arkansas, Monticello; Arkansas Tech University; Clayton State College; Columbia Union College; Harding University; John Brown University; Lyon College; Midwestern State University; University of Montevallo; Ouachita Baptist University; University of the Ozarks; Southern Arkansas University; Talladega College; West Virginia State College; and Williams Baptist College.

Provisional members seeking Division III membership are Austin College, Cardinal Stritch College,

NCAA membership breakdown

	Division I				Division II	Division III	District Total	Grand Total
	I-A	I-AA	I-AAA	Total				
District One	1	13	4	18	18	62	98	
District Two	8	30	19	57	45	118	220	
District Three	27	31	22	80	81	49	210	
District Four	23	8	12	43	28	90	161	
District Five	9	6	6	21	27	18	66	
District Six	13	14	6	33	13	6	52	
District Seven	11	8	1	20	15	1	36	
District Eight	15	6	9	30	20	13	63	
Active	107	116	79	302	247	357		906
Provisional	0	0	0	0	15	24		39
Conference								
Voting	10	10	15	35	21	33		89
Other	0	4	8	12	4	7		23
Affiliated								69
Corresponding								26
GRAND TOTAL								1,152

Includes applications and reclassifications effective September 1, 1995

Chatham College, Chowan College, Clarke College, Concordia University (Wisconsin), University of Dallas, Greenville College, Johnson and Wales University, Knoxville College, LaRoche College, Lake Erie College, Maranatha Baptist Bible College, Marian College, McMurray University, Mount Mary College, University of New England, Rivier College, St. Joseph's College (New York), Stephens College, Southern Vermont College, Sul Ross State University, Wilson College and Wisconsin Lutheran

College. New Division II active members are Alderson-Broadus College, University of West Florida, Lynn University, Lees McRae College, Tarleton State University and Western New Mexico University.

New Division III active members are St. Joseph College (Connecticut), Gwynedd-Mercy College, Neumann College, Alvernia College, Eastern College, Cedar Crest College, Villa Julie College, Milwaukee School of Engineering, Lakeland College, Edgewood Col-

lege and Howard Payne University.

The new conference members are the Pennsylvania Athletic Conference, Independent Athletic Conference, Northeast Women's Athletic Conference and West Virginia Intercollegiate Athletic Conference.

The four new affiliated members are the U.S. Track Coaches Association, U.S. Tennis Association, National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators and the Amateur Softball Association.

Ball State

► Continued from page 12

coach's athletics-related duties should be limited at the new institution.

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution in a major infractions case, Ball State is subject to the NCAA's repeat violator provisions for a five-year period beginning June 3,

1994.

Ball State and the involved coaches admitted the violation of NCAA rules under the summary-disposition procedure. Because they agreed to participate in this process and accepted the findings of violations in this report, the university and coaches have waived the right to appeal the findings. The former men's basket-

ball coach has also agreed to the penalty affecting him and has therefore waived his right to appeal the penalty. Ball State may still appeal the penalties imposed in this case to the NCAA Infractions Appeals Committee.

The members of the Committee on Infractions who heard this case are Richard J. Dunn, associate dean

of the college of arts and sciences, University of Washington; Jack H. Friedenthal, dean of the school of law, George Washington University; Roy F. Kramer, commissioner, Southeastern Conference; Frederick B. Lacey, attorney, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene and MacRae, and a retired judge; Beverly E. Ledbetter, vice president and general counsel, Brown

University; James L. Richmond, retired judge and attorney; Yvonne (Bonnie) L. Slatton, chair of the department of physical education and sports studies, University of Iowa; and committee chair David Swank, professor of law, University of Oklahoma.

The complete report will be in September's Register.

The NCAA Register



A Monthly Collection Containing Reports of Interest to the NCAA Membership

August 31, 1994

Executive Committee minutes

Following are the minutes of the August 3-4, 1994, meeting of the NCAA Executive Committee, which was at the Granlibakken Resort in Tahoe City, California. All actions taken by the Executive Committee are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in the August 17 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Approval of Previous Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of the May 3-4 meeting be approved as distributed.

2. Actions Taken by Executive Director.

It was voted that the actions taken by the executive director on behalf of the Executive Committee since the May 3-4 meeting be approved.

3. Administrative Committee Minutes.

It was voted that the minutes of Administrative Committee Telephone Conference Nos. 6-12 be approved as distributed.

4. Report from June 26-27 Joint Policy Board Meeting. NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley summarized discussions held by the Joint Policy Board at its June 26-27 meeting, particularly those relative to the board's involvement in the budget process. It was suggested that the board's authority to review and concur in that process will be as follows:

a. January: The board will review the year-end reports for the fiscal year ended August 31 of the preceding year, including a 12-month comparison of budget to actual revenues and expenses and the treasurer's report.

b. April: The board will review a six-month comparison of budget to actual revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year. In anticipation of the May meetings of the Budget Subcommittee and Executive Committee, the board could review a preliminary budget and discuss possible items for consideration in the succeeding fiscal year budget, including general budgetary direction and priorities.

c. August: Depending on the actual date of the meeting, the board will review and concur on the proposed budget that will be submitted to or has been approved by the Executive Committee in August.

d. October: The board will review possible allocations that could be made from any projected excess revenues for the fiscal year ended August 31. While the actual financial outcome would not be known at that time, projections could be made that would serve as a basis for discussion.

5. Report from June 28-29 Presidents Commission Meeting. The Executive Committee reviewed without taking action a summary of the major issues discussed at the June 28-29 meeting of the Presidents Commission, including the work of the Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship, the Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards, the Special Committee on Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity, and the Presidents Commission Subcommittees on Strategic Planning and Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics; the status of the NCAA membership structure study; and the status of discussions regarding a possible Division II certification program.

6. Review of Fundamental Purposes of Association. NCAA Executive Director, Cedric W. Dempsey noted that on two occasions over the past eight years, the NCAA staff and Executive Committee had undertaken a comprehensive review and evaluation of NCAA programs and services provided to the membership. These evaluations were designed to focus attention on the basic functions and purposes of the Association, determine the needs of the membership in a variety of areas, assist in determining how best to allocate the Association's staff and resources, and enhance administrative efficiencies.

Meeting August 3-4, 1994

a. It was the sense of the meeting that the importance of another critical evaluation has taken on added significance in view of the staff zero-growth policy that has been in effect for approximately three years and the growing number of requests from the membership and committees for programs and services.

b. It was noted that the staff already had initiated such a review and evaluation of current programs and services (including the value of certain activities to the membership and the cost/benefit ratio, both in terms of staff time and financial resources) and eventually would present a report to the Executive Committee in this regard. In preparation for that review, the Executive Committee agreed it was important to describe what it believes to be the proper role of the Association with respect to the raising of revenues, particularly in view of the recent exploration of such concepts as the Division I-A football championship and the proper role of the Association in marketing, promotions and licensing activities.

c. Toward that end, the Executive Committee agreed upon the following statement and noted the importance of its being clearly communicated to the membership and governing bodies of the Association: "While the generation of revenues to support members' athletics programs is not a primary function of the Association, there are areas in which, at the will of the membership and with the approval of the appropriate governing entities, the Association has a fiduciary responsibility to maximize those revenues and manage them on behalf of the membership."

7. Report from Budget Subcommittee. NCAA Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gault presented the following report of the Budget Subcommittee:

a. **Presidents Commission representative.** The representative of the Presidents Commission on the Budget Subcommittee had resigned from the subcommittee, and it was anticipated that the Commission would appoint another representative.

b. **Catastrophic-injury insurance program.** The subcommittee had met with selected risk managers from member institutions, who made several observations and recommendations regarding the program.

(1) Among the risk managers' comments were the following:

(a) The subrogation clause should be modified to restrict the definition of a third party to exclude the NCAA and its member institutions, thereby reducing or minimizing institutional exposure in this regard.

(b) Any future catastrophic-injury insurance contract should include an opportunity to renegotiate various provisions necessitated by possible changes initiated by the Federal government related to national health care and insurance.

(c) Consideration should be given to increasing the \$25,000 deductible, the \$50,000 home health benefit and the disability lost earnings benefit.

(d) The ancillary illness benefit was considered to be "fairly generous," but it was important to ensure that all available community resources (e.g., Social Security and Medicare) were being fully utilized.

(e) The risk managers identified no specific items of concern about the ability of the current carrier, North American Specialty Insurance, to provide the catastrophic coverage.

(2) The Executive Committee noted that increasing the deductible would reduce the Association's budget but may result in increased costs to member institutions. Further, it noted that the policy addresses only medical coverage, not liability, and

Inside the Register

Presidents Commission minutes	Page 4
Infractions case	5
Institutional secondary infractions	6
Governmental affairs report	7
Eligibility appeals	10

that it was important that member institutions be aware of the provisions of the program so that they are adequately protected through their own programs.

(3) It was voted that the staff be authorized to negotiate a catastrophic-injury insurance policy with North American Specialty Insurance, keeping in mind the comments and observations of the risk managers, and clearly communicate the provisions of the program to the membership.

c. **Analysis of NCAA aircraft.** The Budget Subcommittee received but took no further action on an analysis of the use of the NCAA aircraft, noting that the Executive Committee had determined at its May 1994 meeting that the Association would continue to own the aircraft.

d. **Grants to affiliated organizations.** The Budget Subcommittee recommended that existing grants to affiliated coaches associations be continued through 1994-95, that no new grants be made, and that all grants be discontinued subsequent to 1994-95. Further, it recommended that the grants to the National Association of Basketball Coaches and the Women's Basketball Coaches Association be repaid to the Association if those groups had excess revenues at the end of the fiscal year.

(1) It was noted that the discontinuation of grants may, in the future, increase demands on the staff to compile statistics and conduct officiating-improvement activities in various sports, inasmuch as many of the current grants were used by the coaches associations to administer these services. It was the sense of the meeting that such requests should be dealt with by the staff in a consistent manner and most appropriately would emanate from the appropriate sports committees, if at all.

(2) It was agreed that the grant to the Faculty Athletics Representatives Association should be continued, inasmuch as that organization has no other sources of revenue.

(3) It was voted that the Budget Subcommittee's recommendations be approved, and that issues related to requests for assistance with statistics and officiating improvement be coordinated by the staff in a consistent manner.

c. **Excess receipts.** The Budget Subcommittee anticipated that by the end of the 1993-94 fiscal year, total revenue would exceed the budget and expenses would be less than budgeted, resulting in excess receipts greater than the amount already included in the 1993-94 budget. It recommended that two-thirds of the excess receipts be distributed to Division I institutions via the basketball and broad-based funds, and that one-third be placed in the Funded Operating Reserve (thus realizing the Executive Committee's previously stated goal of maintaining a level in the reserve sufficient to cover the costs of essential services for one year).

(1) It was voted that the Budget Subcommittee's recommendation be approved.

(2) It was voted that in accordance with

the Executive Committee's earlier position, a contribution be made to the NCAA Foundation based on matching new monies raised by the Foundation during its 1993-94 fiscal year at a rate of 50 cents per dollar.

f. **Proposed 1994-95 general operating budget.** The Budget Subcommittee recommended that the 1994-95 general operating budget be approved in the amount of \$190,110,100, subject to changes in various expense line items resulting from actions taken later in the meeting.

It was voted that the recommendation be approved.

8. **Promotions, Marketing and Licensing Activities.** The Marketing Subcommittee reported that it had reviewed a status report from the staff task force that had been charged with reviewing the Association's promotions, marketing and licensing activities.

a. There appeared to be three alternatives that the Association might consider relative to these activities: (1) continue to pursue all current activities at their present levels, (2) diminish activities in these areas that might tend to "over-commercialize" college athletics, or (3) identify opportunities to expand any and all activities to further enhance revenues and exposure for the NCAA and its member institutions.

b. The Marketing Subcommittee recommended that the staff task force continue its study of these alternatives, and that it solicit reaction and proposals from commercial entities that might work with the Association in this regard, and report back at the December 1994 meeting. It was agreed that such entities should specifically be asked what approach they would take to market women's athletics. Further, the report should discuss the possible financial outcomes both with and without the involvement of outside entities.

c. It was voted that the Marketing Subcommittee's recommendation be approved.

9. **NCAA Woman of the Year Award Program.** The Executive Committee noted that at its May meeting, it had approved \$150,000 in the 1994-95 general operating budget (for one year only) to conduct the NCAA Woman of the Year award dinner in view of the fact that the Sara Lee Corporation would no longer be a corporate partner as of August 31. At the same time, the Executive Committee directed the staff to aggressively pursue other corporate funding for the activity.

It was reported that Host Communications, Inc., was prepared to contribute up to \$200,000 from its corporate partner marketing fund, monies from which were used previously to purchase commercial time for corporate partners on telecasts of NCAA championships. The staff was asked to determine if this would negatively impact television exposure and, if that were not the case, to proceed with plans for the dinner using these monies.

10. **Corporate Partner Program.** The Executive Committee was advised that the current contract with Host Communications, Inc., authorizes HCI to execute contracts with 15 full-time corporate part-

ners and a secondary category of a maximum of five one-year participants (the latter designed to attract potential partners to participate on an experimental basis).

a. It was noted that the secondary category of one-year partners increasingly has created a conflict for the Division I Men's Basketball Committee with the administration of the Final Four, inasmuch as local organizing committees raise money from the corporate community without the promise of tickets, yet HCI has the ability to solicit local partnerships on a one-year basis and provide game tickets.

b. It was voted that the staff be authorized to negotiate with HCI to expand to 20 full-time partners and to eliminate the secondary category of one-year participants.

11. **Association Representation in Washington, D.C.** The Executive Committee reviewed a discussion paper regarding alternatives for representation of the Association in Washington, D.C., among them: (a) locating the entire NCAA national office in Washington, (b) establishing a branch office in Washington, (c) retaining the Washington law firm currently representing the Association, (d) retaining the services of another law firm, a consulting/lobbying firm or a public relations firm, and (e) maintaining no presence there.

a. The Budget Subcommittee recommended that the staff proceed with plans to establish a branch office in Washington, D.C., and lease office space at One DuPont Circle, with the understanding that such an office could be established for approximately the same costs as the current legal representation.

b. It was voted that the recommendation of the Budget Subcommittee be approved.

12. **Report of Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship.** The Executive Committee reviewed a memorandum from Charles E. Young, chair of the special committee, in which he advised his committee that the Joint Policy Board, after consultation with the Presidents Commission, had voted that the study of the concept of a Division I-A football championship be discontinued.

a. It was agreed that the Division I Championships Committee would review this matter during its separate meeting and report back to the Executive Committee. The Divisions II and III representatives on the Executive Committee indicated that they believed this to be exclusively a Division I matter and would support any recommendation by the Division I Championships Committee in this regard.

b. The Division I Championships Committee, in its separate meeting, noted that many important issues related to student-athlete welfare and financial considerations had been raised by the work of the special committee. It agreed to table further discussion until the May 1995 meeting, but noted that the special committee should be thanked for its comprehensive report and work. Further, it agreed to refer to the Council for consideration the student-athlete issues and concerns raised in the report.

13. **Report of Committee on Competitive Safeguards and Medical Aspects of Sports.** The Executive Committee took the following actions on the recommendations of the competitive-safeguards committee:

a. Approved revisions in the selection process for drug-testing track and field athletes to ensure representation from each of four groups (i.e., sprinters and hurdlers, distance runners, jumpers, and throwers, including heptathletes and decathletes).

b. Approved modifications in the drug-

See Executive, page 2 ►

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 1

testing protocol as follows:

(1) To require athletes who defer their drug testing at an NCAA individual championship to wait until completion of all competition before reporting to the drug-testing station;

(2) To require Division I student-athletes to provide picture identification when they report to drug testing for the year-round program, and

(3) To require student-athletes who provide dilute specimens to remain in the collection area until a concentrated specimen is produced.

c. Authorized the drug-testing subcommittee of the competitive-safeguards committee to conduct a one-day meeting in December in Indianapolis to meet with representatives of the drug-testing laboratory there and with representatives of USA Track and other entities involved in drug testing; but asked the committee to consider whether it was possible to conduct an already scheduled meeting there so that another meeting would not be necessary.

d. Relative to the establishment of mandatory equipment standards, revised the current policy to better define the competitive-safeguards committee's responsibility with regard to all mandatory equipment, regardless of whether it is worn primarily to prevent catastrophic injury, and its role in standard or specification development. Specifically, if equipment is deemed to be mandatory, the competitive-safeguards committee will evaluate whether the primary purpose of the equipment is to prevent catastrophic injury. If so, the committee, together with the appropriate sports committee, will contact independent testing agencies to request the development of a standard or specification. If such equipment is deemed not to prevent catastrophic injury, the committee will submit a recommendation regarding mandatory use to the Executive Committee but will not request the development of equipment standards or specifications.

14. Report of Research Committee. The Executive Committee took the following actions on the Research Committee's recommendations:

a. Accepted a report on the procedures established by the Research Committee to ensure the review of external funding requests by the appropriate NCAA committees, as follows:

(1) July: The Research Committee will consider topics submitted by committees and by external sources, select those that might be amenable to study by external researchers, and plan the requests for proposals.

(2) Fall semester: The committee will submit proposals to the involved committees to ensure that the research questions address the issues of interest.

(3) February: The committee will review the proposals, with committee revisions, and recommend funding, if warranted, to the Executive Committee.

(4) Spring semester: The committee will solicit research ideas from other NCAA committees.

b. Authorized the committee to pursue the development of an instrument to determine interest in collegiate participation in athletics, with no increase in the current research budget; to collect statistics from state high-school associations and governing bodies as to regional athletics participation; and to consider whether a separate study of reasons women do or do not participate should be undertaken through the funding of research proposals.

c. Noted that the Research Committee intended to use \$70,000 of the \$100,000 research funding approved in May for sports sciences research, including the continued study of catastrophic and fatal injuries, and to use the remaining \$30,000 to continue championships demographics studies and work on women's participation proposals and pilot studies. The Executive Committee suggested that some consideration also be given to including a study of championships attendance in this research.

15. Convention Planning. The Executive Committee took the following actions regarding the annual Convention:

a. Noted the schedule for the 1995 Convention.

b. Agreed not to purchase a new wireless voting system, but allocated \$75,000 for the purchase of additional voting units and improvements in the current system.

c. Approved the recommended guidelines for media to ensure that members of

the press do not sit in the delegates' section during Convention sessions and to limit questions and interviews of delegates to times outside of scheduled sessions; but agreed that the language of the guidelines should be strengthened to encourage delegates to refuse to provide interviews inside the Convention business session. It was agreed that this should be noted in the president's opening remarks at the Convention.

d. Received information about the current restrictions on commercialization at the Convention. It was noted that virtually anyone may register for the Convention as a visitor and could not be denied access, but that certain restrictions are in place to discourage commercialization.

16. Preseason/Postseason Certification Criteria Relative to Sale of Alcoholic Beverages. At its May 1994 meeting, the Executive Committee asked the staff to provide additional information regarding the Association's certification procedures for preseason and postseason events and whether consideration had been or should be given to requiring that as a condition of certification, alcoholic beverages not be sold at these events.

It was noted that the Special Events Committee, charged with certifying postseason football bowl games, left this issue to the discretion of the sponsoring agency; and that there currently was no legislation or policy regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages at certified summer basketball or baseball league games. No action was taken.

17. Playing Rules. The Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees took the following actions regarding playing rules, in accordance with their oversight responsibility for rules changes in the areas of player safety, financial impact and image of the sport:

a. Approved language proposed by the Men's Lacrosse Committee to specifically address fighting, including second and third occurrences; but noted that the rules do not provide for carryover of suspensions or count fighting and flagrant misconduct violations to the next season, except those that occur during the NCAA lacrosse championships. (Also refer to Minute No. 17-d).

b. Approved increases proposed by the Baseball Rules Committee in the penalties for fighting, including the establishment of carryover penalties.

c. Accepted the responses of the Football and Baseball Rules Committees as to the application of rules approved in May 1994 to various fighting scenarios. Specifically, the Executive Committee had asked whether, when a situation in which the number of players ejected caused cancellation of a subsequent game and resulting contractual problems, the team should be provided the option of designating a later game (rather than the subsequent game) during which the penalty would be served. Both committees reported that they believed that the penalties must be severe to be an adequate deterrent, and that in the case of football the Collegiate Commissioners Association concurred with this position.

d. Discussed the response of the publishing staff as to why the penalties for fighting in basketball and football differed from one another and whether such penalties should be more consistent for all sports.

(1) It was noted that six rules committees have adopted specific fight rules that include both ejections and suspensions in their penalties (football, men's and women's basketball, men's lacrosse, men's ice hockey and baseball), and that a seventh committee (men's and women's soccer rules) does not have a specific fight rule but does include fighting among the types of conduct that will result in immediate ejection and eventual suspension. With the exception of men's and women's basketball, none of the rules is exactly the same in the way penalties are applied. This is due to the fact that each committee has tried to address how penalties should be applied based on the context of its sport; that behavior that is appropriate in one sport is not in another; that the venues for the sports differ from one another; that the equipment and its use in contact differs from sport to sport; and that the length of the season (and therefore the effect of suspensions) varies among sports.

(2) The Executive Committee asked the staff to develop suggestions as to how better consistency could be achieved in each sport relative to fighting, suspension and ejection penalties, including consideration

of the following: carryover penalties at the end of a season; penalties against seniors involved in fighting (including withholding of any championships award); and penalties for misconduct situations administered by the sports committees, relative to situations addressed by rules of play that are under the jurisdiction of game officials.

18. Proposed Legislation for 1995 Convention. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees reviewed proposed legislation for the 1995 Convention. The Executive Committee took the following actions:

a. **Proposal No. 1-69.** Voted to support Proposal No. 1-69 to increase from \$10 to \$20 per day the amount of unitemized incidental expenses that an institution may provide to a student-athlete competing in an NCAA championship or certified postseason bowl game.

b. **Proposal No. 1-87.** Voted to oppose Proposal No. 1-87 to extend the moratorium on the discontinuation of National Collegiate Championships through the 1996-97 academic year, noting that this proposal was contrary to the principles established by the Executive Committee over the past two years after extensive review and discussion with the membership.

c. **Proposal No. 1-88.** Voted to oppose Proposal No. 1-88 to permit a National Collegiate Championship or a division championship for women that existed during the 1993-94 academic year to be continued through the 1998-99 academic year if the number of institutions sponsoring the sport fell below the minimum requirement of 40 institutions. [Note: The Divisions I and III Championships Committees concurred in this opposition; the Division II Championships Committee initially supported the proposal but subsequently agreed to support the Divisions I and III Championships Committees' positions.]

d. **Proposal No. 1-89.** Upon the recommendation of the Division II Championships Committee, voted to oppose Proposal No. 1-89 to make the Division II swimming and diving championships a combined-scoring event for men and women.

19. Television Production for NCAA Championships. The Executive Committee reviewed the television exposure provided NCAA championships and recommendations regarding funding requests from the Division I-AA Football, Division I Baseball, Division I Men's Ice Hockey and Division II Men's Basketball Committees, which were deferred from the May 1994 meeting. It took the following actions, noting that all approved allocations were for one year only and would be evaluated subsequent to 1994-95:

a. Approved \$75,000 in the general operating budget to uplink highlights from all eight regional tournaments of the Division I Baseball Championship;

b. Denied funding (\$60,000) to televise all games of the Elite Eight of the Division II Men's Basketball Championship (excluding the championship game, which airs on CBS Sports);

c. Approved \$80,000 to produce all eight games from the two regional tournaments of the Division I Men's Ice Hockey Championship, in view of the likelihood of those moneys being recovered in rights fees;

d. Approved \$20,000 to supplement official-ball moneys used to produce both semifinal games of the Division I-AA Football Championship, but denied the additional funding (\$30,000) to produce weekly highlights shows throughout the season, and

e. Approved \$90,000 to produce the regional tournaments of the Division I Women's Volleyball Championship.

f. It was suggested that consideration be given to suggesting to televising entities that within the existing coverage of the tennis championships, more exposure be given to the team competition and less to the individual competition.

20. Policy Regarding NCAA Championships Anniversaries. In their separate meetings, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees discussed various ways of recognizing anniversaries of NCAA championships and agreed upon the following:

a. That anniversaries of 25-year increments (i.e., 25th, 50th, 75th, etc.) would be acknowledged by incorporating recognition into existing championships activities or materials that do not require an additional budget allocation. This would include signage, welcome banners, cham-

pionships logos, television public service announcements, programs and other promotional materials already produced for each championship.

b. It was noted that for some championships, it was likely that a corporate entity may wish to sponsor a recognition activity (most likely an enhanced banquet). It was agreed that such sponsorship may be acceptable within current restrictions, but it was not anticipated that the staff would actively seek such involvement.

21. Divisions I, II and III Play-Ins. The Executive Committee reviewed a description of the conference play-ins for the Division I Baseball, Men's Soccer, Women's Volleyball and Women's Softball Championships, and the institutional play-ins for the Division II Men's and Women's Basketball Championships. It noted that the Division III Men's and Women's Basketball Committees were recommending a play-in system similar to that in Division II.

a. Specifically, the Division I play-ins provided access for all eligible conferences, but without any financial or administrative involvement by the NCAA national office in those play-ins. The Division II play-ins provided for access for an additional 16 institutions (without regard to conference affiliation) to the 32-team tournaments, with any net receipts from those play-ins to be divided among the participating institutions to reimburse transportation and per diem expenses to the extent possible. The proposed play-ins for the Division III Men's and Women's Basketball Championships would provide for 64-team tournaments (rather than the current 40-team tournaments), but with guaranteed transportation and per diem reimbursement only for 32 teams. The proposal also called for the moneys previously spent on those additional eight teams to be contributed to the "pool" of receipts to be distributed back to teams participating in the play-ins.

b. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it did not support NCAA administrative involvement in the Divisions II or III play-ins, or any additional cost to the Association.

c. The Division II Championships Committee proposed that the basketball play-ins be eliminated, and that both the men's and women's tournament brackets be increased from 32 to 48 teams, with guaranteed transportation and per diem for the additional 16 teams not to exceed \$90,000. (This amount represented the anticipated net expense for the additional teams in both championships after taking into consideration the net revenues historically generated by the men's and women's championships.)

(1) The recommendation was based primarily on the significant growth in the Division II membership. The Division II Championships Committee noted that it would not consider expansion to this level for any sport sponsored by less than 98 percent of the Division II membership, thus limiting that bracket size to basketball only.

(2) The Executive Committee discussed at length the practical and philosophical aspects of the recommendation and the impact on other sports committees or championships.

(3) It was voted that the Division II Men's and Women's Basketball Championships brackets be increased from 32 to 48 teams, with the additional cost not to exceed \$90,000.

(4) It was voted that the Division III Men's and Women's Basketball Championships brackets provide for 32 teams, with guaranteed transportation and per diem reimbursement, and with play-in opportunities for an additional 32 teams without guaranteed reimbursement, with the total cost not to exceed current levels.

d. The Executive Committee reaffirmed the policy established at its December 1993 meeting relative to future bracket expansion requests. Specifically, the Executive Committee will review sponsorship numbers for all sports annually at its December meeting and will not consider requests for bracket expansion that emanate from the sports committees themselves.

e. The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had reviewed a request from the Collegiate Commissioners Association play-in committee that consideration be given by the sports committees, when establishing play-in pairings, to not requiring a conference to travel out of region to participate in a play-in in consecutive years. The Division I Championships Committee noted that

when the conference pairings are established, it is not known which teams actually will be participating, and so such a consideration may not be feasible. It was agreed that no changes would be made in the play-in policies until the second year of the play-ins was completed.

22. Attendance at Championships by Executive Committee Members. The Executive Committee was reminded that at its May 1994 meeting, it had agreed it would be beneficial for members to periodically attend NCAA championship events, in order to become more familiar with the administration of the events and issues of importance to the coaching communities. The staff had been asked to develop a questionnaire to determine committee members' interest in selected events, for review at the August meeting. The Executive Committee reviewed those responses without taking action.

23. Championships Awards Program. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees reviewed a brief summary of the differences in the championships awards presented to participants in the six basketball championships relative to all other sports. The three committees recommended no changes in the awards program for institutions and student-athletes; and the Division I Championships Committee reported that during its separate meeting, it had agreed to discontinue the policy of providing watches to game officials assigned to the Final Four and Women's Final Four.

24. Commission for Souvenir Merchandise Sales. In their separate sessions, the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees each reviewed the current policy that hosts of championships conducted at on-campus facilities receive 20 percent of gross sales after taxes for the sale of NCAA championships souvenir merchandise, and that hosts of championships conducted at off-campus facilities receive 30 percent. It was noted that within the last two years, the Division I Baseball, Men's Basketball and Men's Ice Hockey Committees have requested and received permission to permit a sales commission of 20 percent for all sites (both on-campus and off-campus).

It was voted that all host institutions, sponsoring agencies or their official vendors at both on- and off-campus sites receive 20 percent of gross sales after taxes from the sale of souvenir merchandise.

25. National Collegiate Championships and Related Matters. Phyllis L. Howlett of the Big Ten Conference; Jerry M. Hughes of Central Missouri State University; and Mary R. Barrett of the University of Massachusetts, Boston, chairs of the Divisions I, II and III Championships Committees, respectively, reported their committees' actions on recommendations from sports committees. The Executive Committee took the following actions on the committees' recommendations regarding their respective championships (Note: For convenience of reference, the actions are recorded in alphabetical order by committee):

a. Division I baseball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification to the following for the 1995 Division I Baseball Championship: Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Eight, Big Ten, Big West, Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic, Mid-American Athletic, Missouri Valley, Pacific-10, Southeastern, Southern, Southland, Southwest, Sun Belt, Trans America Athletic, West Coast and Western Athletic Conferences, and the Colonial Athletic Association.

(2) Approved the following pairings of play-in conferences for the 1995 championship: Mid-Eastern at Big South Conference, Southwestern Athletic at Ohio Valley Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic at Atlantic 10 Conference, Patriot League at North Atlantic Conference, Mid-Continent at Midwestern Collegiate Conference, and Ivy Group at Northeast Conference.

(3) Determined that in order to serve as host for a regional tournament of the championship, the facility must be lighted; and that as an additional consideration, the Division I Baseball Committee may take into consideration previous crowd-control and behavior of the prospective host institution.

(4) Deferred until the December 1994 meeting any action on the regional site-selection process, and agreed to ask the chair of the baseball committee to appear

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 2

at the meeting to discuss the issues involved.

(a) By way of background, the membership had requested a review of the procedures used to select regional sites as a result of concerns that no site had been selected in the West region for the 1994 championship. The baseball committee responded that in accordance with the authority granted it by the Executive Committee, it placed primary emphasis on the criterion of revenue potential when selecting sites, and gave secondary consideration to ranking of teams and geographical balance. In addition, it pointed out that the administrative and logistical requirements of the eight-team regional tournaments precluded a number of prospective host institutions whose facilities and/or attendance histories were not considered adequate.

(b) The Executive Committee agreed that the nature of the baseball championship may well warrant different treatment of the sport relative to others in terms of site-selection criteria, but that additional consideration should be given to the feasibility or desirability of tempering the revenue-potential criterion with consideration of better geographical balance. In preparation for the December meeting with the chair of the baseball committee, it asked the staff to provide some cost analysis of various alternatives that would have provided better geographical balance, including a "bottom line" analysis of travel costs relative to revenue potential.

b. Division II baseball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 Division II Baseball Championship to the following: Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Northern California Athletic, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic and Sunshine State Conferences, and the Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Association.

(2) Effective with the 1996 championship, realigned Regis University (Colorado) and the Mile High Intercollegiate Baseball League from the South Central to the West region, and the South Atlantic Conference from the South Atlantic to the South Central region.

c. Division III baseball.

(1) Designated the City of Salem, Virginia, and the Old Dominion Athletic Conference as hosts for the 1995, 1996 and 1997 Division III Baseball Championships.

(2) Awarded a \$1,500 honorarium to Albion College as the host for the 1994 championship.

(3) Clarified that the following will be used as selection criteria for the championship, in addition to those specified in NCAA Bylaw 31: head-to-head competition; results against common opponents; late-season performance; results against teams already selected or under consideration; team balance; reserve pitching strength; and conference standing (if applicable).

(4) Determined that in order to be eligible for selection, an institution must play at least 80 percent of the permissible 36-game schedule (29 games); but noted that a waiver provision was available for institutions that did not meet this requirement.

d. Division I men's basketball.

(1) Noted that the basketball committee supported the \$50,000 grant to the National Association of Basketball Coaches with the understanding that the NABC would return the grant to the NCAA if the NABC generated a profit exceeding the amount of the grant, and that 1994-95 should be the final year for any grant to be awarded to the NABC.

(2) Agreed to discontinue the policy of providing watches to game officials assigned to the Final Four.

(3) Agreed that the Association would provide caps and T-shirts completely devoid of commercial identification or manufacturer's logo to the championship team of the Division I Men's and Women's Basketball Championships, to be worn for the postgame celebration; asked the staff to explore this same possibility for other sports, including cost estimates, and specified that for all championships, this would be the only "celebration apparel" allowed at the site (other than the institutional uniform).

(4) Agreed to refer to the Council (or appropriate Council committee or subcommittee) the recommendation that consideration be given to allowing institutions to use the special-assistance fund for stu-

dent-athletes to allow parents (or legal guardians) of participating student-athletes who qualify for the aid to receive funding for travel and lodging expenses to attend the Final Four; further, agreed to refer to the same body the recommendation that student-athletes participating in the Final Four be allowed to receive six complimentary admissions (rather than four) for use by family members who attend the Final Four; and noted that both recommendations have broader application or ramifications to sports other than just men's basketball.

(5) Agreed to eliminate first-class air travel for game officials assigned to the Division I Men's Basketball Championship.

e. Division II men's basketball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 Division II Men's Basketball Championship to the following: California Collegiate Athletic, Central Intercollegiate Athletic and Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Associations, and the Colorado Athletic, Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic, Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, Lone Star, New England, Collegiate Athletic, New York Collegiate Athletic, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Northeast-10, Northern California Athletic, Pacific West, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic, Rocky Mountain Athletic, South Atlantic, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic and Sunshine State Conferences.

(2) Approved that no more than three automatic-qualifying berths per region be awarded, and that conferences be evaluated within their own regions as opposed to nationally, based on overall, nonconference, Division II, NCAA championship and NAIA won-lost records, as well as Elite Eight appearances.

(3) Clarified that in addition to the selection criteria specified in Bylaw 31 and the championships handbook, the criteria included consideration of head-to-head competition, results against common opponents, statistical ratings and results against Division II opponents with records above .500.

f. Division III men's basketball.

(1) Noted that earlier in the meeting, the Executive Committee had approved the play-in format to provide for 32 teams to play into the tournament.

(2) Approved that all 27 eligible conferences be awarded automatic qualification into the championship.

(3) Approved the regional realignment recommended by the Division III Men's Basketball Committee.

(4) Designated the City of Salem, Virginia, in conjunction with the Old Dominion Athletic Conference, as hosts for the 1996 and 1997 championships, March 15-16 and March 14-15, respectively.

g. Division I women's basketball.

(1) Agreed to conduct a review of officiating issues (e.g., expenses, fees, numbers of officials) for all NCAA championships in May 1995, rather than May 1996, and to consider at that time a recommendation from the Division I Women's Basketball Committee to use three-person officiating crews in the Division I Women's Basketball Championship.

(2) Received the report that the basketball committee had approved the job description for an assistant secretary-rules editor/national coordinator of women's basketball officiating, as directed by the committee at its August 1993 meeting, and that it anticipated that an assistant would be hired by January 1995; further, noted that the individual would not be an active official or supervisor of officials, and that he or she would receive a salary that is the same percentage of the national coordinator's salary that the men's assistant's salary is of the men's coordinator's salary.

(3) Received the report that the basketball committee had assessed \$500 penalties against three institutions that participated in the 1994 championship for failure to adhere to the policy that an administrator, sports information director and member of the coaching staff attend the pretournament meeting, and that it assessed a \$2,500 penalty against a host institution that failed to sell NCAA merchandise in accordance with the agreement required of all host institutions.

(4) Noted that the basketball committee would support a decision by the Executive Committee to discontinue awarding a grant to the Women's Basketball Coaches Association in view of the fact that the organization has substantial revenue sources of its own.

(5) Approved the following criteria for institutions interested in hosting a first-

/second-round session of the championship:

(a) Minimum seating capacity of 4,000. [For institutions whose facilities do not meet this requirement, consideration will be given to allowing that institution to conduct the competition in an alternative facility in the same metropolitan area as long as the institution's men's or women's team has played a regular-season game in that facility during the year.]

(b) Minimum financial guarantee of \$8,000 in net receipts (total for three games).

(c) Four separate locker rooms of comparable quality and sufficient space to accommodate postgame press conferences.

(d) Minimum of three hotels of comparable quality and proximity to the facility.

(e) Exclusive availability of the facility for practice and competition during the specified times.

(6) Approved that institutions participating in first-/second-round sessions be required to purchase a minimum of 100 tickets.

(7) Agreed to discontinue the policy of awarding watches to game officials assigned to the championship session.

(8) Agreed to review the basketball committee's long-range plan for the championship at its December 1994 meeting.

h. Division II women's basketball.

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 Division II Women's Basketball Championship to the following: California Collegiate Athletic, Central Intercollegiate Athletic and Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletic Associations, and the Colorado Athletic, Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic, Great Lakes Valley, Gulf South, Lone Star, New England Collegiate Athletic, New York Collegiate Athletic, North Central Intercollegiate Athletic, Northeast-10, Northern California Athletic, Peach Belt Athletic, Pennsylvania State Athletic, Rocky Mountain Athletic, South Atlantic, Southern Intercollegiate Athletic and Sunshine State Conferences.

(2) Realigned the Division II membership for evaluation and selection purposes, effective with the 1996 championship, as follows: From South Atlantic to South region — Converse College, Erskine College, Limestone College, Newberry College and Wofford College; from South Atlantic to East — Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference; East to Northeast — New York Collegiate Athletic Conference; North Central to Great Lakes — University of Wisconsin, Parkside; and renamed the New England region the Northeast region.

(3) Declined to authorize the basketball committee to seed the field for the Women's Elite Eight.

i. Division III women's basketball.

(1) Noted that earlier in the meeting the Executive Committee had approved the play-in format to provide for 32 teams to play into the tournament.

(2) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 championship to the following: Capital Athletic, Centennial, Dixie Intercollegiate, Empire Athletic, Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic, Little East, Massachusetts State College Athletic, Michigan Intercollegiate, Middle Atlantic Athletic, North Coast Athletic, Ohio Athletic, Old Dominion Athletic, Southern California Intercollegiate Athletic, State University of New York Athletic and Wisconsin Women's Intercollegiate Conferences; the Midwest Athletic Conference for Women; and the University Athletic Association.

j. Men's and women's fencing.

(1) Adjusted the duration of the competition from five to four days (Saturday through Tuesday, rather than Saturday through Wednesday) as a result of the reduction in the field size, effective with the 1995 National Collegiate Men's and Women's Fencing Championships.

(2) Approved a revised scoring system to reflect the change in championship format, to provide for scoring the top 30 places in each of five individual weapon competitions.

(3) Approved the Men's and Women's Fencing Committee's clarification of the selection criteria to specify that the factors on which selections are based are not weighted in any particular order, and to clarify that dual-meet results and placement in open collegiate tournaments are considered in the criteria.

k. Men's and women's golf.

(1) **Joint recommendation.** Deferred action until the December 1994 meeting on the request for a waiver of Bylaw 31.1.12.1 to permit professional sports personnel to be used in advertising in telecasts of NCAA men's and women's golf

championships, and asked the staff to determine the effect such action might have on other championships.

(2) **National Collegiate women.** Revised the regional tournament allocations for the 1995 National Collegiate Women's Golf Championships, as follows: East regional — South, from 51 to 46 berths; Mid-Atlantic/East, from 29 to 34; number advancing to the championships, from 43 to 38; West regional — West, from 50 to 46; Far West, from 52 to 56; number advancing to the championships, from 52 to 57.

(3) Division I men.

(a) Realigned Arkansas State University from District 6 to District 5 for selection purposes, effective with the 1995 Division I Men's Golf Championships, and

(b) Authorized the Division I men's subcommittee to survey the Division I membership regarding a possible change in format for the regional competition.

(4) **Divisions II/III women.** Approved the following format for the Divisions II/III Women's Golf Championships (effective in 1996), providing for a field of 63 participants, contingent upon the adoption of legislation at the 1995 Convention to establish the championships:

(a) Division II institutions will be divided into three regions, with one team advancing from each regional to the national championships (15 players).

(b) Division III institutions will be divided into four regions, with one team advancing from each regional to the national championships (20 players).

(c) The remaining 28 berths will be allocated to regions based upon the strength of the region and in proportion to the number of Divisions II and III institutions sponsoring women's golf (23 Division II institutions and 40 Division III institutions).

(5) Division II men.

(a) Designated the University of South Carolina, Aiken, as the host institution for the 1995 Division II Men's Golf Championships (Cedar Creek Golf Club), May 16-19.

(b) Realigned the University of Northern Colorado from District 5 to District 7, and the institutions in Virginia, Delaware and Maryland from District 3 North to District 2, effective with the 1995 championships.

(c) Authorized the Division II subcommittee to survey the Division II membership regarding the establishment of regional qualifying tournaments.

(d) Increased the number of championship berths allocated for District 2 from five to 10 and reduced the number of berths allocated for District 3 South from 30 to 25.

l. Men's gymnastics.

(1) Revised the scoring system for the National Collegiate Men's Gymnastics Championships to count four of six scores, rather than five of six, in determining the champion.

(2) Designated the University of Oklahoma and Pennsylvania State University as host institutions for the 1995 West and East regional qualifying meets, respectively.

(3) Designated Ohio State University as the host institution for the 1995 championships.

(4) Revised the format for the 1995 championship from two to three days, due to health and safety concerns for the student-athletes.

m. Women's gymnastics.

(1) Designated the following as host institutions for regional competition of the 1995 National Collegiate Women's Gymnastics Championships, April 8: Central — University of Michigan; Midwest — University of Nebraska, Lincoln; Southeast — Towson State University; and West — Oregon State University.

(2) Designated the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, as the host institution for the 1996 championships, April 26-28.

(3) Determined that effective with the 1995 championships, long-sleeved, one-piece leotards must be worn for NCAA regional and championships competition.

n. Division I men's ice hockey.

(1) Awarded two automatic-qualification berths each to Hockey East, the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference, the Central Collegiate Hockey Association and the Western Collegiate Hockey Association, for the 1995 Division I Men's Ice Hockey Championship, thereby reducing the number of at-large berths from eight to four.

(2) Deferred action until the December 1994 meeting on the request that the ratings percentage index, used as one tool in

the evaluation and selection of teams, be released to the membership three times before selections and at the conclusion of the season; agreed to ask the Division I Baseball, Men's and Women's Basketball, and Women's Volleyball Committees to recommend whether the RPIs should be released in their entirety.

o. Divisions II/III men's ice hockey.

(1) Changed the dates of the 1995 Division II Men's Ice Hockey Championship from March 10-11 to March 17-18.

(2) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 Division III Men's Ice Hockey Championship to the State University of New York Athletic and the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conferences.

p. Men's lacrosse.

(1) **Joint recommendation.** Designated the University of Maryland, College Park, as the host institution for the 1996 Divisions I and III Men's Lacrosse Championships, May 25-27; and Rutgers University, New Brunswick, as the host institution for the 1997 and 1998 championships, May 24-26 and May 23-25, respectively.

(2) **Division I.** Approved that on a two-year experimental basis, effective with the 1996 Division I championship, the first-round and quarterfinal sessions be conducted at predetermined sites (two first-round sites and two quarterfinal sites); and that teams be assigned to sites based upon cost considerations and attendance projections.

q. Women's lacrosse.

(1) **Joint recommendation.** That the selection criteria for the National Collegiate and Division III Women's Lacrosse Championships be clarified as follows (in no specific order): won-lost record based on all games played; results against common opponents; late-season performance; opponents' records; and records against other teams under consideration, and that score differential not be considered in the selection criteria.

(2) **Division III.** Granted a waiver of Bylaw 31.1.3.2.5 to permit the Women's Lacrosse Committee to pair teams strictly within their designated regions for first-round games, regardless of geographical proximity to other sites outside their respective regions.

r. Men's and women's rifle. Authorized the Men's and Women's Rifle Committee to survey the membership regarding possible changes in team sizes and qualifying procedures for the National Collegiate Men's and Women's Rifle Championships.

s. Men's and women's skiing. Designated the University of New Hampshire as the host institution for the 1995 National Collegiate Men's and Women's Skiing Championships, March 8-11, at Attitash Mountain and Jackson Ski Foundation, Bartlett, New Hampshire.

t. Women's soccer.

(1) Approved the following format for the 24-team Division I Women's Soccer Championship, effective with the 1994 championship:

(a) Four teams will be selected from each of the four regions, with the remaining eight teams selected at large.

(b) First-round competition will be conducted the Wednesday after selections (selections: Sunday, November 6; first rounds: Wednesday, November 9; regionals: Saturday and Sunday, November 12-13, and the championship: Friday and Sunday, November 18 and 20).

(2) Approved that effective with the 1995 championship, the format would be as follows:

(a) The championship will be conducted over four weekends, rather than two: Selections: Sunday, November 5; first rounds: Saturday or Sunday, November 11 or 12; second rounds: Saturday or Sunday, November 18 or 19; third rounds: Saturday or Sunday, November 25 or 26; and the championship: Friday and Sunday, December 1 and 3.

(b) Two teams will be selected from each of six regions, with the remaining 12 teams selected at large.

(c) The top eight teams will receive first-round byes; the remaining 16 teams will be paired according to geographical proximity.

(3) Designated the following as host institutions for future championships: 1995 — University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, December 1 and 3; 1996 — Santa Clara University, December 6 and 8.

u. Women's softball.

(1) Division I.

(a) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 Division I Women's Softball

Executive Committee minutes

► Continued from page 3

Championship to the following: Big East, Big Eight, Big Ten, Big West, Metropolitan Collegiate, Mid-American Athletic, Midwestern Collegiate, Missouri Valley, Pacific-10 and Western Athletic Conferences.

(b) Designated the following as play-in conferences for the 1995 championship: Ohio Valley at Mid-Continent Conference; Mid-Eastern Athletic at Southland Conference; Big South at Trans America Athletic Conference; Patriot League at North Atlantic Conference; Metro Atlantic Athletic at Atlantic 10 Conference; and Northeast Conference at Ivy Group.

(c) Specified that the automatic-qualification criteria be revised to state that in order to be eligible for automatic qualification, a conference must play a minimum of two games against each conference member.

(d) Noted without taking action that the softball committee intends to request at the May 1995 meeting that the national office staff compile a ratings percentage index, effective with the 1995-96 season.

(e) Awarded the University of Oklahoma a \$1,500 honorarium for each year that it serves as the host institution for the Women's College World Series.

(f) Declined to grant a waiver of Bylaw 31.10.5.2 to permit a "no contest" to be considered a loss for the forfeiting team and a win for the offended team.

(2) Division II

(a) Designated the City of Salem, Virginia, in conjunction with Longwood College, as host for the 1995 Division II Women's Softball Championship, May 18-21.

(b) Realigned the country from six to eight regions for championships evaluation and selection purposes, effective with the 1996 championship.

(3) Division III

(a) Designated the City of Salem, Virginia, in conjunction with the Old Dominion Athletic Conference, as host for the 1996 Division III Women's Softball Championship, May 16-19.

(b) Approved that a minimum of three

and a maximum of six teams be selected from each of the six regions.

(c) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 championship to the following: Iowa Intercollegiate, Massachusetts State College Athletic, New Jersey Athletic and State University of New York Athletic Conferences, and the College Conference of Illinois and Wisconsin.

v. Men's and women's swimming

(1) **Division I.** Received a report that the Division I subcommittee of the Men's and Women's Swimming Committee had issued a public reprimand to and withheld transportation reimbursement from a coach for misconduct during the 1994 Division I Women's Swimming and Diving Championships, and that it had issued a public reprimand and assessed a \$300 penalty against a coach who failed to attend required press conferences during the 1994 Division I Men's Swimming and Diving Championships.

(2) **Division II.** Designated Ashland University as the host institution for the 1995 Division II Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Championships, March 8-11, at the C.T. Branin Natatorium, Canton, Ohio.

w. Men's and women's tennis

(1) **Joint recommendation.** Asked the staff to clarify how practice sessions involving student-athletes from different institutions are counted during the NCAA tennis championships.

(2) Division I men

(a) Revised the regional tournament format, effective with the 1995 Division I Men's Tennis Championships, to provide for teams ranked Nos. 9-16 to be assigned to different regional tournaments for the purpose of attempting to qualify for the championships. Teams will be moved in seeded order when there are two or more teams seeded Nos. 9-16 in one region and will be assigned to the nearest region that does not have a nationally seeded team.

(b) Realigned Southwest Louisiana State University from Region III to Region VI; the University of Miami (Florida) from Region III to Region I; and the University of Evansville from Region IV to Region V.

(3) **Division I women.** Authorized the

Division I women's subcommittee to survey the Division I membership regarding the championships format—specifically on the possible elimination of individual competition.

(4) Division II men and women

(a) Approved the establishment of regional qualifying tournaments for the Division II Men's and Women's Tennis Championships, effective in 1995.

(b) Approved the conduct of the 1995 men's and women's championships at the same site during the same dates as each other.

(c) Effective in 1995, approved the elimination of the individual competition and increased the team competition to 16 teams, noting that this action resulted in an increase of 22 in the number of participants in each championship.

(d) Approved the use of the 3-6 scoring system for the 1995 championships.

(5) Division III men and women

(a) Approved the use of the 3-6 scoring system for the Division III Men's and Women's Tennis Championships, beginning in 1995.

(b) Declined to permit the squad size to remain at eight individuals while paying transportation and per diem expenses for only seven; instead, reduced the squad size to seven, will pay full transportation and per diem expenses for all seven.

x. Men's and women's track and field

(1) Division I

(a) Designated the following as host for the Division I Men's and Women's Outdoor Track and Field Championships: 1997 — Indiana University, Bloomington, June 4-7; 1998 — State University of New York at Buffalo, June 3-6.

(b) Designated the following as host institutions for regional qualifying meets of the 1994 Division I Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships, November 12: District I and II — Boston University; District III — Furman University; District IV — Purdue University; District 5 — Southwest Missouri State University; District VI — Texas A&M University, College Station; District VII — Brigham Young University; and District VIII — University of Arizona.

(2) **Division II.** Designated USA Track and Field as the sponsoring agency for the 1995 Division II Men's and Women's Indoor Track Championships (in conjunction with the Division I championships), March 10-11, at the RCA Dome, Indianapolis.

(3) Division III

(a) Designated the following as host institutions for regional qualifying meets of the Division III Men's and Women's Cross Country Championships: 1994 (November 12): New England — University of Southern Maine; South/Southeast — Rhodes College; 1995 (November 11): Central — Wartburg College; West — University of California, San Diego.

(b) Designated the following as host institutions for the men's and women's championships: 1994 (November 19) — Moravian College (at the Lehigh University cross country course); 1995 (November 18) — University of Wisconsin, La Crosse.

(c) Realigned Salisbury State University from the Midcast to the South/Southeast region, effective with the 1994 championships.

y. Men's volleyball

(1) Awarded automatic qualification for the 1995 National Collegiate Men's Volleyball Championship to the Eastern and Midwest Intercollegiate Volleyball Associations and the Mountain Pacific Sports Federation, and

(2) Designated the University of California, Los Angeles, as the host institution for the 1996 championship, May 3-4.

z. Wrestling

(1) **Division I.** Designated Cleveland State University and the Greater Cleveland Sports Authority as hosts for the 1998 Division I Wrestling Championships, March 19-21.

(2) **Division III.** Designated the State University College at Cortland as the host institution for the 1996 Division III Wrestling Championships, March 1-2; and designated the following as host institutions for regional tournaments of the 1995 championships: East — Ursinus College; West — Wheaton College (Illinois).

aa. Other business

(1) **Division I.** The Division I Championships Committee reported that it had reviewed a request from the American Volleyball Coaches Association that the ratings percentage index, the computerized statistical data system used to assist in the selection of teams and automatic-qualifying conferences, be released in its entirety to the membership. It noted that in accordance with the current policy, each conference is provided the Division I baseball and men's and women's basketball RPIs only for its own member institutions. The matter was referred to the Division I Women's Volleyball Committee for comment.

(2) **Division III.** The Division III Championships Committee reported that it revised the dates for the finals of the 1994 Division III Women's Volleyball Championship so that the competition would be completed the first weekend in December, rather than Thanksgiving weekend.

26. **Executive Committee Nominations.** Upon the recommendation of the Division I Championships Committee, the Executive Committee agreed upon three names to forward to the Council for consideration as replacements for Phyllis L. Howlett, Charles S. Boone and Don J. DiJulia when their terms expire in January 1995.

27. **Future Dates and Sites.** The Executive Committee reviewed future meeting dates and sites, as follows:

a. December 3-5, 1994, Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Kansas City, Missouri. [Budget Subcommittee, December 3; Executive and championships committees, December 4-5.]

b. May 1-4, 1995, Los Abogados, Sedona, Arizona. [Budget Subcommittee, May 1; Executive and championships committees, May 2-3; Executive Committee, May 4.]

c. August 1-4, 1995, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho. [Budget Subcommittee, August 1; Executive and championships committees, August 2-3; Executive Committee, August 4.]

Presidents Commission minutes

Following are the minutes of the June 28-29, 1994, meeting of the NCAA Presidents Commission, which was held at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel in Kansas City, Missouri. All actions taken by the Commission are included. Highlights of the meeting were reported in the July 6 issue of The NCAA News.

1. Opening Remarks

a. Commission chair Judith E. N. Albino, president of the University of Colorado, welcomed five officers of the Association who attended all or a portion of the meeting: NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley, Secretary-Treasurer Prentice Gault, Division I Vice-President William M. Sangster, Division II Vice-President Charles N. Lindemann and Division III Vice-President Edward G. Coll Jr.

b. President Albino also extended the Commission's welcome to Wilford S. Bailey and Bernard F. Slinger, who had been retained as consultants to the Commission, and to Asa N. Green and James R. Appleton, retained by the Commission as consultants to the Divisions II and III subcommittees, respectively.

2. Previous Minutes

It was voted that the minutes of the March 31-April 1, 1994, meeting be approved as distributed.

3. **Executive Committee.** President Albino reported that the Commission's executive committee, which usually meets the day before Commission meetings, had deviated from its normal schedule in order to engage in discussions with members of the Joint Policy Board. President Albino reported that discussions during that meeting centered on a number of important issues, including the role of the Joint Policy Board in relation to the NCAA Administrative Committee, NCAA Council and Presidents Commission; implementation of 1994 Convention Proposal No. 174; continued consideration of a proposed Division I-A football championship; the Association's restructuring initiatives; and concerns expressed by the former chairs

Meeting June 28-29, 1994

of the Knight Foundation Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics about initial-eligibility standards adopted during the 1993 NCAA Convention.

4. **Division I-A Football Championship.** The Commission received a summary report by Chancellor Charles E. Young, chair, Special Committee to Study a Division I-A Football Championship, and John Sandbrook, consultant to the special committee, on the several issues that required additional study before the committee could arrive at a decision on whether to recommend initiation of such a championship. Chancellor Young indicated that the special committee had recommended further study of such issues as appropriate format for the championship, distribution of revenues, student-athlete concerns and impact on the academic calendar.

a. President Famon M. Kelly, chair of the Division I subcommittee, reported that the subcommittee had received a similar presentation by Chancellor Young earlier in the day and had conducted a straw vote that reflected seven subcommittee members in favor of continued study, four opposed, with five abstentions.

b. The Commission conducted a straw vote on the issue of whether to continue study of the concept, recognizing that the responsibility for making a decision resided with the Joint Policy Board. Results of the straw vote reflected nine Commission members in favor of continued study, 16 opposed, with five abstentions. [Note: The Joint Policy Board subsequently concluded that the study should be terminated.]

5. **Division Subcommittees.** The Commission's division subcommittee chairs reported on the meetings of those subcommittees.

a. President Kelly reported the following actions of the Division I subcommittee, in addition to action taken by the subcommittee in relation to the concept of a

Division I-A football championship noted earlier:

(1) Discussed various aspects of the Association's restructuring initiative without taking formal action.

(2) After extended discussion of proposed changes in the Association's initial-eligibility standards, conducted a straw vote that reflected majority support for recommendations of the Special NCAA Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards, with the possible addition of a minimum test score (e.g., an SAT score of 600) for initial eligibility.

b. President Judith A. Ramaley, Division II chair, reported the following actions of the Division II subcommittee:

(1) Continued its review of academic standards in Division II, including a review of results of recent academic-performance research.

(2) Reviewed attendance figures of chief executive officers representing Division II institutions at NCAA Conventions and discussed other means by which to involve Division II chief executive officers in NCAA affairs.

(3) Noted plans to identify members of a special committee to be formed in the near future to develop a proposal for the 1996 Convention related to athletics certification in Division II.

(4) Reviewed results of a survey conducted among Division II institutions related to cost containment.

(5) Discussed the Association's restructuring efforts and supported formation of a Division II restructuring subcommittee to discuss this issue further and to review the Division II statement of philosophy.

(6) Reviewed a summary of legislative amendments since initiation of the Presidents Commission's reform agenda in relation to student-athlete welfare.

(7) Discussed the role of consultants in relation to the work of the Division II subcommittee.

(8) Suggested that the full Commission consider whether additional time should be devoted during Commission meetings for discussions of the division subcommittees.

c. President Claire L. Gaudiani, Division

III chair, reported the following actions of the Division III subcommittee:

(1) Discussed NCAA restructuring initiatives and reviewed several possible models in this regard without taking formal action; further, reviewed a draft of a revised Division III philosophy statement and approved distribution of an amended version of that document to the Division III membership; and finally, supported the concept of separate division subcommittees to address restructuring issues, from which a larger "oversight" committee would be formed.

(2) Delayed decisions on any new members of the Division III subcommittee pending development of further information concerning current representation on the subcommittee.

(3) After an extended discussion related to initial eligibility, supported implementation of 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16, with additional opportunities for prospective student-athletes to be identified as partial qualifiers under certain circumstances in order to address access concerns raised by critics of this proposal.

6. **Strategic Planning.** President E. Roger Sayers of the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, summarized actions taken by the Commission's Subcommittee on Strategic Planning during its June 27 meeting.

a. President Sayers reported that the subcommittee agreed that restructuring issues should be addressed by the Commission and the Association aggressively and that particular attention should be devoted to process in the early stages of this work.

b. President Sayers reported that the subcommittee continued to support reserving at least part of the 1997 Convention for completing business on topics carried over from previous Conventions. He also noted that the subcommittee discussed several other possible topics for consideration during the 1997 and later Conventions, including the role of intercollegiate athletics in higher education in the 21st century and rules simplification. President Sayers reported that the subcommittee intended to continue its discussion

of these and other topics during its next meeting.

c. President Sayers also noted that the subcommittee had agreed on the importance of long-range research as a foundation for future actions of the Commission and the Association. The subcommittee recommended that the NCAA continue to invest substantial resources in research efforts.

7. **Minority Issues.** President David G. Carter of Eastern Connecticut State University reported on actions taken by the Commission's Subcommittee on Minority Issues during its June 27 meeting.

a. President Carter reported that representatives of the subcommittee had participated in a pilot diversity training workshop earlier in the year and that the subcommittee also was taking part in the identification of possible sites for future pilot programs.

b. President Carter noted the subcommittee's continued support for the creation of National Girls Sports Days, designed to increase the level of interest among girls in "nontraditional" sports, and a proposed NCAA Fellows Program to provide campus-based mentoring and work experience for women and ethnic minorities in the field of coaching or athletics administration.

c. President Carter also noted the subcommittee's support for implementation of 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16, with the addition of partial-qualifier conditions described earlier by the Division III subcommittee.

8. **Division I Initial-Eligibility Standards.** [William B. DeLauder, Delaware State University; John J. McArdle, University of Virginia; Todd A. Petr, NCAA assistant director of research; and Ursula R. Walsh, NCAA director of research, joined the meeting.] Presidents DeLauder and Peck, co-chairs of the Special Committee to Review Initial-Eligibility Standards, presented the special committee's report to the Commission. The presentation included reports on this issue by the Academic Requirements Committee

Presidents Commission minutes

► Continued from page 4

and the Minority Opportunities and Interest Committee, and the Commission also was given a summary of the research findings prepared by McArdle from the NCAA academic-performance study. The special committee's report recommended a liberalization of the provisions of Proposal No. 16 and also recommended delaying the implementation of any new initial-eligibility standards. The Commission engaged in an extended discussion of initial-eligibility standards, focusing primarily on the impact of 1992 Convention Proposal No. 16 on projections for graduation rates of student-athletes and on the access of minority student-athletes to athletics grants in Division I.

a. It was voted that the Commission propose no change in the initial-eligibility provisions scheduled for implementation in Division I in the fall of 1995 related to a student-athlete's status as a qualifier; further, that the Commission sponsor legislation for the 1995 Convention that would define a partial qualifier as one who has an SAT score as low as 600 (or comparable ACT score) and a core grade-point aver-

age of 2.750. Student-athletes determined to be partial qualifiers under these circumstances would be permitted to receive countable athletics aid as a freshman, practice but not compete or travel with the team, and would be eligible to earn a fourth season of competition if the individual met the satisfactory-progress requirements at the beginning of the fifth year of enrollment. [For 23, Against 3, Abstain 1.]

b. It was moved and seconded that implementation of new initial-eligibility standards in Division I be delayed until August 1, 1996. [Defeated — For 3, Against 17.]

c. The Commission expressed its appreciation to Presidents DeLauder and Peck, other members of the special committee, and McArdle for their contributions since the 1994 Convention.

d. Members of the Commission suggested development of a document under the aegis of the NCAA that would set forth the expectations of member institutions' chief executive officers for the academic preparation of prospective student-athletes. NCAA Executive Director Cedric W. Dempsey noted that the NCAA currently publishes several hundred thousand copies of the NCAA Guide for the College-

Bound Student-Athlete, which summarizes NCAA initial-eligibility standards and NCAA recruiting and financial aid rules, for distribution to prospective student-athletes and secondary school coaches and guidance counselors. Dempsey indicated that copies of the booklet would be forwarded to members of the Presidents Commission for their information and review.

9. **Student-Athlete Welfare.** Chancellor Donald F. Behrend of the University of Alaska Anchorage presented the final report of the Special Committee to Review Student-Athlete Welfare, Access and Equity. The report included recommendations for legislative proposals to be considered at the 1995 Convention, as well as comprehensive study of a number of issues addressed by the special committee that could not be completed for action during the 1995 Convention.

10. **Report of the Special NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct in Intercollegiate Athletics.** President William F. Shelton of Eastern Michigan University reported briefly on the initial meeting of the special committee, the topic of which is the primary focus of the 1996 Convention. He indicated that the special committee had identified tenta-

tively a number of short-range and long-range approaches. President Shelton also reported that consideration of this topic during the 1996 Convention would focus more on education than legislation. The Commission received the report without taking formal action.

11. **Ethical Behavior in College Athletics.** President Albino noted that members of the Presidents Commission had received comments from the NCAA Committee on Infractions concerning aspects of the report of the Commission's Advisory Committee on Ethical Behavior in College Athletics. President Albino suggested that President Shelton's special committee take the comments of the Committee on Infractions and the commentary contained in the advisory committee's report under advisement in its future deliberations.

12. **Review of the Association's Representation in Washington, D.C.** The Commission received information concerning the nature and extent of the Association's presence in governmental affairs in Washington, D.C. It was noted that the current arrangement with NCAA legal counsel in Washington, D.C., had resulted in substantial cost to the Association in recent years and that consideration was

being given to a variety of alternative approaches, including placement of one or more full-time staff members in Washington, D.C., and obtaining other representation. Commission members suggested that the Association might increase its presence through requests for assistance of other higher-education associations and chief executive officers conducting business regularly in Washington, D.C. The Commission concluded its discussion without taking formal action.

13. **Dates and Sites of Future Meetings.** The Commission noted the following future meeting dates and sites for the record:

a. 1994: September 27-28, Kansas City Airport Marriott, Kansas City, Missouri.

b. 1995:

(1) January 8, Marriott Marina, San Diego (1995 NCAA Convention).

(2) March 30-31, hotel to be determined, Seattle.

(3) June 27-28, hotel to be determined, Kansas City.

(4) September 26-27, hotel to be determined, Kansas City.

c. 1996: January 7 (annual Convention), March 29-30, June 26-27, September 25-26.

Infractions case: Idaho State University

A summary of the following case appeared in the August 3 issue of The NCAA News.

I. Introduction.

This case concerned violations of NCAA extra-benefits, recruiting, eligibility and ethical-conduct legislation involving the football program at Idaho State University.

Idaho State is a Division I-AA institution and a member of the Big Sky Conference. The university has an enrollment of approximately 11,500 students and sponsors seven men's and seven women's sports programs.

A. Case chronology.

In late December 1993 and January 1994, rumors started circulating on campus and within the football program concerning possible academic improprieties and allegations of misconduct by student-athletes. During this period, the NCAA enforcement staff received two detailed anonymous telephone calls and one call from a former football student-athlete. These calls reported the possible violations of NCAA rules concerning academic eligibility and other various charges regarding the conduct of football student-athletes at Idaho State. During this same period, the president's office at Idaho State received two anonymous letters regarding the behavior of football student-athletes. One of these letters also questioned the eligibility of a football student-athlete.

After receiving more concrete information January 31, 1994, the director of athletics received permission from the university president to conduct an investigation into these allegations. He obtained the services of a retired FBI agent who has a consulting agreement for investigative work with the university and reports directly to the president. The university's investigation began February 1, 1994, and ended February 28, 1994.

On February 18, 1994, an assistant football coach and the Holt Arena manager at Idaho State admitted their involvement in academic improprieties. On that date, the director of athletics reported the violations to an NCAA enforcement representative and to the Big Sky Conference commissioner.

On March 14, 1994, the university submitted a self-report to the NCAA assistant executive director for enforcement and eligibility appeals. On April 7, 1994, after reviewing the initial report, the enforcement staff requested additional information. The institution responded April 14, 1994. On April 21 and 22, 1994, two representatives of the NCAA enforcement staff visited the university's campus and conducted five interviews.

Because the university and involved employees acknowledged the violations, the enforcement staff believed the summary-disposition process could be used. On May 17, 1994, the university and enforcement staff jointly submitted a summary-disposition report to the Committee on

Infractions. This report described the violations that the enforcement staff, university and involved individuals agreed occurred and indicated the university's corrective actions and proposed penalties.

In the report, the enforcement staff noted that the university's internal investigation, combined with the enforcement staff's inquiries, was complete and thorough and that the university had cooperated with the NCAA. All parties agreed the case was major in nature.

The Committee on Infractions considered the summary-disposition report at its meeting June 4, 1994. The committee accepted the findings of violations in the report but could not accept the penalties proposed by the university, considering that the violations in this case involved academic fraud. On June 8, 1994, the committee notified Idaho State and a former assistant football coach of the decision to consider additional penalties. The university and coach were advised of the penalties the committee suggested and of the right to appear before the committee if they did not agree that the suggested penalties were appropriate. On June 16, 1994, the university and former assistant coach agreed to the additional penalties.

B. Summary of the findings of violations.

Although the major violation in this case was an isolated incident primarily involving one coaching staff member and one student-athlete, the seriousness of academic fraud and unethical conduct places this case in the major infractions area.

The violations concerned:

■ Improper academic assistance provided to a student-athlete by an assistant football coach.

■ Unethical conduct by an assistant football coach, an athletics department staff member and a student-athlete.

■ Impermissible participation in athletics competition by a student-athlete who was not academically eligible.

■ Improper automobile transportation and long-distance telephone access provided to prospective and enrolled student-athletes.

C. Summary of the penalties.

In imposing the following penalties, the Committee on Infractions considered the corrective actions taken by the university, as detailed in Part III-A of this report.

1. The committee adopted as its own the following penalty self-imposed by the institution:

■ Public reprimand.

The university proposed limitations on initial and total financial aid awards in football. The committee did not accept these penalties, but suggested additional reductions in aid and other penalties, to which the university agreed.

2. The committee imposed the following additional penalties:

■ Placed the university's athletics program on probation for one year.

■ Required the continued development of the institution's athletics compli-

ance education program.

■ Reduced by four the number of permissible initial athletically related financial aid awards in football for one academic year.

■ Reduced by four the number of total permissible athletically related financial aid awards in football for one academic year.

■ Required forfeiture of games in which one of the ineligible football student-athletes participated.

■ Required recertification of current athletics policies and practices.

■ Placed a show-cause requirement for three years on a former assistant football coach.

II. Findings of violations of NCAA legislation.

The prospective student-athlete involved in this case had committed to attend the institution before the violations occurred. The violations involving the student-athlete before the beginning of classes or the start of football practice were violations of NCAA recruiting legislation. The violations that occurred after he started practice were violations of extra-benefit legislation.

A. **Improper academic assistance provided to a student-athlete by an assistant coach.** [NCAA Bylaws 13.2.1 and 16.12.2.1]

During the summer of 1993, an assistant football coach provided improper academic assistance to a prospective student-athlete to enable him to complete a correspondence course in children's literature through another university. The prospective student-athlete needed the course to satisfy the requirements for an associate of arts degree from the community college he had been attending. The prospective student-athlete needed the degree to be eligible for practice, competition and institutionally administered financial aid in the fall of 1993 at Idaho State. Before his departure for Pocatello, Idaho, in July, the prospective student-athlete completed a few assignments for the course, but he still needed to finish several additional assignments and take a final examination.

After his arrival in Pocatello, the assistant coach arranged for the completion of the prospective student-athlete's course assignments and final examination. Specifically:

1. Shortly after the prospective student-athlete's arrival in Pocatello in the summer of 1993, he provided the course assignments to the assistant football coach. These assignments required answering various questions about children's books and submitting book reports. Of the approximately 14 assignments required for the course, the prospective student-athlete had completed only three or four before his arrival. The assistant coach and his wife, with some limited information provided by the prospective student-athlete, answered the majority of the questions in nearly all the remaining assignments. They then typed the answers and sent them via facsimile to the university offering the correspondence course.

The assistant coach also asked a foot-

ball student-athlete to assist the prospective student-athlete with one of his correspondence course assignments by reviewing a book, "The Hobbit." This student-athlete developed a brief synopsis, which he provided to the assistant coach. The assistant coach typed this material and submitted it as one of the prospective student-athlete's assignments. Although the student-athlete was aware that this information would assist a prospective student-athlete in a correspondence course, he did not know how it would be used or that his report would be submitted as one of the course assignments.

2. The assistant coach and his wife also took the prospective student-athlete's final examination for the course.

Several days before the final examination, the assistant coach asked the director of Idaho State's Holt Arena to proctor the examination. After the arena manager accepted this responsibility, he received the examination in the mail on August 12, 1993, from the university offering the course. He notified the assistant coach of its arrival. The assistant coach obtained the examination from the arena manager and showed it to his wife. They decided to take the test for the prospective student-athlete. On August 13, 1993, the assistant coach brought the completed examination to the arena manager who signed the test without knowledge that the assistant coach had taken the examination for the prospective student-athlete. The assistant coach sent the final examination via facsimile from a local copy center to the university offering the correspondence course. The prospective student-athlete received a B- grade on the final examination and a C+ grade for the course.

B. **Unethical conduct by an assistant coach.** [Bylaws 10.1-(b), (c) and (d)]

In July and August 1993 and February 1994, the assistant football coach violated the provisions of unethical conduct by: arranging for or providing academic assistance to a prospective student-athlete as indicated in Part II-A of this report; providing false and misleading information to institutional officials during an interview February 4, 1994; and encouraging Idaho State's director of Holt Arena to provide false and misleading information to the institution. Specifically:

1. The assistant coach's actions during August 1993 are contrary to NCAA ethical-conduct provisions. He arranged for or provided answers to course assignments for the prospective student-athlete, requested that a student-athlete assist the prospective student-athlete, and helped his wife take the prospective student-athlete's final examination.

2. On February 4, 1994, during an interview with the university investigator, the assistant coach provided false and misleading information concerning the extent of assistance he and his wife provided to the prospective student-athlete. The assistant coach provided misleading information by reporting to the investigator that his wife reviewed the prospective student-athlete's book reports to ensure that

the sentences were complete and had meaning. He provided false information by implying that the prospective student-athlete took the examination August 13 in the presence of the arena manager even though the assistant coach knew that he and his wife had completed the examination.

3. Following his February 4, 1994, interview with the university investigator, the assistant coach visited the arena manager's home, reported what he had told the university investigator and asked the arena manager to provide a similar story to the investigator. On February 10, 1994, the arena manager provided that information to the investigator.

C. **Unethical conduct by an athletics department staff member.** [Bylaw 10.1-(b)]

On February 10, 1994, the director of Idaho State's Holt Arena violated the principles of ethical conduct by providing false and misleading information to the institution during an interview conducted by the university investigator. The arena manager reported that he proctored an examination for a prospective student-athlete and that the young man took the test in his presence.

On February 18, 1994, the arena manager admitted to the university that he had not proctored the examination. However, he stated that he did not know that the assistant coach and his wife had taken the prospective student-athlete's test.

D. **Unethical conduct by a student-athlete.** [Bylaw 14.01.5.3]

During July and August 1993, a student-athlete violated the principles of ethical conduct by using the homework assignments and final test, completed by an assistant football coach and his wife, to satisfy the requirements of a correspondence course, with full knowledge that he did not complete the assignments and test. The successful completion of these assignments and final examination resulted in the prospective student-athlete receiving a satisfactory grade for a correspondence course and attaining an associate of arts degree. This degree allowed him to be eligible for practice, competition and institutionally administered financial aid at Idaho State in the fall 1993.

E. **Impermissible participation in athletics competition by an ineligible student-athlete.** [Bylaw 14.5.4.1.2]

During the fall of 1993, an ineligible football student-athlete competed in 10 contests against outside competition. The student-athlete was ineligible because an assistant football coach arranged for or provided academic assistance with course assignments and a final examination in a correspondence course during the summer of 1993. The student-athlete used the assignments and examination to receive the associate of arts degree required for his academic eligibility certification.

Infractions case: Idaho State University

► Continued from page 5

F. Improper inducements and extra benefits provided to prospective and enrolled student-athletes. [Bylaws 13.2.1 and 16.12.2.1]

In reviewing information developed by the institution and the NCAA enforcement staff during this inquiry, the following additional violations were discovered:

1. In the summer of 1993, an assistant football coach provided automobile transportation on a few occasions to prospective student-athletes around the Pocatello area.
2. A football student-athlete used the university's telephone on numerous occasions to make personal long-distance telephone calls.

III. Corrective actions and penalties.

For the reasons set forth in this report, the Committee on Infractions found that this case involved several major violations of NCAA legislation.

A. Corrective actions taken by the university.

In determining the appropriate penalties to impose, the committee considered the institution's self-imposed corrective actions. Specifically, the university:

1. Requested and received the resignation of the assistant coach, effective February 18, 1994.
2. Reprimanded the head football coach for the actions of a member of his staff, since the head coach retains responsibility for the entire program.

3. Disallowed correspondence courses from being used for certification in the summer immediately before enrollment at Idaho State.

4. Reprimanded and placed on probation the Holt Arena manager and required him to attend all NCAA rules seminars conducted within the university's compliance program.

5. Assigned to the director of academic support the responsibility for monitoring academic progress during the summer term for prospective student-athletes not meeting initial-eligibility standards in order to remove coaches from possible access that might encourage academic improprieties.

6. Required that all head coaches report any current student-athletes who will be residing in the community during the summer months or incoming student-athletes who will be arriving on campus more than a week before the start of classes and/or practices in order to promote greater institutional control over summer activities of enrolled and prospective student-athletes.

B. Penalties self-imposed by the university.

The committee adopted as its own the following penalty proposed by the university.

1. A public reprimand for the football program.
The university proposed limitations on initial and total financial aid awards in football. The committee did not accept these penalties, but suggested additional reductions in aid and other penalties, to

which the university agreed, as detailed in Part III-C.

C. Additional penalties imposed by the Committee on Infractions and agreed to by the university.

Although the Committee on Infractions agreed with and approved of the actions taken by the institution, the committee decided it could not accept the penalties initially proposed by the university. The committee suggested that additional penalties would be appropriate. Those penalties were agreed to by the university and former assistant football coach and were imposed by the committee as follows:

1. One year of probation beginning June 4, 1994.
2. During the period of probation, the institution shall: (a) continue to develop and implement a comprehensive educational program (e.g., seminars and testing) on NCAA legislation to instruct coaches, the faculty athletics representative, athletics department personnel and all university staff members with responsibility for the certification of student-athletes for admission, retention or competition; (b) submit a preliminary report to the administrator for the Committee on Infractions by September 1, 1994, setting forth a schedule for establishing this compliance and educational program; and (c) file a final report with the committee's administrator by September 1, 1995, indicating the progress made with this program during the probationary period.
3. During the 1995-96 academic year, the football program will be limited to four

fewer initial athletically related financial aid awards than the maximum permitted under NCAA regulations. Under current rules, this is a reduction from 30 to 26.

4. During the 1995-96 academic year, the football program will be limited to four fewer total athletically related financial aid awards than the maximum permitted under NCAA regulations. Under current rules this is a reduction from 63 to 59.

5. The institution shall forfeit the games in which one of the ineligible student-athletes involved in this case participated during the 1993 season.

6. The university's president shall recertify that all of the institution's athletics policies and practices conform to all requirements of NCAA legislation.

7. The former assistant football coach involved in this case has been informed in writing by the NCAA that due to his involvement in certain violations of NCAA legislation found in this case, if he seeks employment or affiliation in an athletically related position at an NCAA member institution during a three-year period (February 18, 1994, to February 18, 1997), he and the involved institution shall be requested to appear before the Committee on Infractions to consider whether the member institution should be subject to the show-cause procedures of Bylaw 19.6.2.2-1), which could limit the former assistant coach's athletically related duties at the new institution for a designated period.

■■■

As required by NCAA legislation for any institution involved in a major infractions

case, Idaho State shall be subject to the provisions of Bylaw 19.6.2.3, concerning repeat violators, for a five-year period beginning on the effective date of the penalties in this case.

Because Idaho State and the involved individuals agreed to participate in the summary-disposition process, admitted the violations of NCAA rules and accepted the penalties proposed by the Committee on Infractions, they have waived the opportunity to appeal the decisions made in this case.

The Committee on Infractions wishes to advise the institution that it should take every precaution to ensure that the terms of the penalties are observed. The committee intends to monitor the penalties during their effective periods, and any action contrary to the terms of any of the penalties or any additional violations shall be considered grounds for extending the institution's probationary period, as well as imposing more severe sanctions in this case.

Should any portion of any of the penalties in this case be set aside for any reason other than by appropriate action of the Association, the penalties shall be reconsidered by the Committee on Infractions. Should any actions by NCAA Conventions directly or indirectly modify any provision of these penalties or the effect of the penalties, the committee reserves the right to review and reconsider the penalties.

NCAA COMMITTEE
ON INFRACTIONS

Institutional secondary infractions

In addition to the secondary cases summarized below, in a case involving Creighton University, eight violations of NCAA legislation were found involving members of the baseball program (including two outside of the statute of limitations). Specifically: (a) during the 1987-88 through 1991-92 academic years, several student-athletes worked at jobs during the academic year and received earnings that were not included in the individual or institutional limits and resulted in a .0553 equivalency value during the 1989-90 academic year and a .0038 equivalency during the 1990-91 academic year; further, the university found that several other factors contributed to the team's equivalency limit being exceeded, and, as a result, during the 1989-90 academic year, it awarded .6372 in excessive aid (including the .0553 equivalency value reported above); further, the institution also found that it awarded .1839 in excessive aid for the 1990-91 academic year (including the .0038 equivalency value reported above); (b) during the 1988-89 academic year, three student-athletes made contact with a prospective student-athlete's father at one of the prospect's high-school games; further, the same prospective student-athlete was invited to a public gathering where representatives of the institution's athletics interests were in attendance and where recruiting contacts were made with the young man (the prospective student-athlete did not attend the institution and signed a professional baseball contract at the conclusion of his high-school academic year); (c) during the 1988-89 through 1990-91 academic years, at least two student-athletes participated in gambling activities on intercollegiate football and basketball teams (the university staff and administration did not have knowledge of the gambling activities, and none of the involved student-athletes have remaining eligibility); (d) during the summer of 1990, the then head coach lent his automobile to a then student-athlete and his friend in order for them to drive from Chicago to Omaha, Nebraska; (e) during the fall of 1990, the then head baseball coach

had contact with the parents of a prospective student-athlete during competition in which the young man participated (the prospect did not attend the university and signed a professional baseball contract after completion of high school); (f) during the fall of 1990, in conjunction with the recruitment of a then prospective student-athlete, the then head coach provided improper transportation to a then student-athlete in that the student-athlete accompanied the coach on the recruiting trip; (g) in November 1991, a then assistant coach purchased a meal for a then student-athlete (the young man reimbursed the coach for the cost of his meal within a 24- to 48-hour period); and (h) during the 1988 through 1991 academic years, the team physician provided tickets to local entertainment events to several baseball and basketball student-athletes at no cost; although the complimentary admissions were provided to numerous individuals, including Creighton faculty, staff and students (student-athletes and nonathletes), high-school students, friends, and family, the availability of the tickets to student-athletes was disproportionate to the accessibility of the tickets for students.

In regard to the matter, the institution took the following actions: (1) enhanced its program for tracking the employment of student-athletes during the academic year; (2) took steps to improve its efforts to educate the coaching staff with respect to recruiting rules and monitoring on- and off-campus recruiting activities; (3) revised the university's athletics training room policies and procedures with regard to medical treatment of student-athletes; (4) required coaches to attend regular compliance education seminars and also required them to review important areas in the student-athlete handbook with their student-athletes; (5) developed a continuing education program for its alumni and boosters; (6) sent a letter to the team physician admonishing him for his involvement in a violation of NCAA legislation and requested that he continue to refrain from providing any extra benefits to student-athletes; and (7) ensured that compliance oversight

is conducted by the athletics administrative staff, rather than by a coaching staff member.

Following review of the case, the NCAA adopted the university's actions, as set forth above, but also determined that additional action was appropriate. In that regard, it was determined that the university should be publicly reprimanded and required to reduce financial aid by the equivalency of one grant for 1994-95.

Division I

Constitution 3

How reported: Conference

Sport: Baseball

Citation: C.3.2.4.6.1

Facts: Student-athlete practiced before he signed the NCAA Drug Testing Consent form.

Institutional action: Reprimanded the head coach and required him to attend a compliance training session, and also advised coaches to ensure that they adhere to established procedures.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's basketball

Citation: B.13.02.4.4

Facts: Prospect made an official paid visit that extended into a dead period. Coach and staff had referenced a calendar that was incorrect. Upon discovery of the violation, the institution asked the prospect to leave campus.

Institutional action: Issued written reprimand to coach and prohibited the coach from off-campus recruiting for two days.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Baseball

Citation: B.13.02.4.4

Facts: Assistant coach observed two high-school contests during a recruiting dead period. Coach was not formally evaluating prospects, but was taking a break from the hospital he was visiting.

Institutional action: Precluded coach from recruiting off campus for seven days.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's lacrosse

Citation: B.13.02.4.4

Facts: Institution permitted a prospect to make an official paid visit during a dead period. Coach did not request approval for the visit as is institutional procedure. Young man will not enroll at the university.

NCAA action: Precluded head coach from recruiting for one day, and advised institution that reimbursement is not necessary in that the visit would have been permissible during a different time. Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Conference

Sport: Women's soccer

Citation: B.13.7.1.2.1

Facts: Head coach allowed a prospect to come for an official visit without giving her prior written notice of her five-visit limitation. Young woman (whose uncle is university vice-president) had arrived for an unofficial visit with her transcript and upon confirming her academic status, the head coach approved making the visit an official visit and paid for her lunch. Prospect has signed a letter of intent to attend another institution.

Institutional action: Reprimanded the coach and required him to attend additional rules sessions and reminded him to ensure that he works through established institutional procedures to provide official visits.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B.13.7.5.1

Facts: Institution provided a fruit basket to a prospective student-athlete during his official visit. Young man is not attending the college.

Institutional action: Will review official visit activities with each prospect prior to them leaving campus to ensure compliance.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B.13.11.1, 13.11.3 and 13.11.7.3

Facts: During a prospect's official paid visit, coaching staff members allowed him to be interviewed by a reporter. Institution took action to preclude the interview from airing. Young man will attend another

institution.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's soccer

Citation: B.14.2.1

Facts: Student-athlete competed during sixth year of enrollment. Violation occurred because of a clerical error and lack of oversight, and violation was discovered during entry of information on NCAA Compliance Assistant software.

NCAA action: Required institution to forfeit those contests it won in which young man competed during sixth year.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Men's basketball

Citation: B.14.3.2.2.1

Facts: Student-athlete who was a non-qualifier was provided institutional financial aid. Institution mistakenly thought the young man was a partial qualifier.

Institutional action: Required the young man to repay the financial aid; reviewed legislation with coaching staff members; reprimanded assistant coach; and increased communication with financial aid office.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Football

Citation: B.14.4.1

Facts: Two young men received credit for a work-experience course at a local community college for which they did not complete the required work and, thus, did not achieve satisfactory progress. Young men have exhausted their eligibility.

Institutional action: Now requires departmental supervisor to approve work-experience courses; faculty athletics representative will review all summer enrollment; reprimanded strength coach; and increased communication among involved individuals.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported

Sport: Women's volleyball

Citation: B.14.5.4.4.7

Facts: Transfer student-athlete participated in two contests during the spring season even though she had also participated in the fall season at her junior college. Young woman has left the team.

Institutional action: Eligibility lists will

See Institutional, page 7 ►

Institutional secondary infractions

► Continued from page 6

now include an indication as to whether student-athletes are eligible for practice and/or competition.

NCAA action: Required institution to forfeit the two contests if the institution won them. Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

Bylaw 15

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 15.1

Facts: One student-athlete received books, which caused him to exceed the permissible amount of individual financial aid. Young man has exhausted his eligibility.

Institutional action: Discussed legislation with manager of fiscal operations of legislation, who will be the final "sign-off" for any student-athlete receiving a book award.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's track, indoor
Citation: B 15.5.3.2

Facts: Team exceeded permissible financial aid by .226 of one grant. Excess was the result of academic awards given at the end of the year for outstanding achievement. No student-athlete exceeded individual limit.

Institutional action: Reduced financial aid for 1994-95 by .226 of one grant.

NCAA action: No further action.

Bylaw 16

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 16.12.2.2

Facts: Assistant coach made airline travel arrangements for a student-athlete's girlfriend and deferred payment for the ticket. Young man agreed to be responsible for payment on the ticket, but has withdrawn from the institution and has not made payment on the ticket. The travel agency that made the arrangement is making attempts to collect the outstanding balance from the student-athlete.

Institutional action: Issued a letter of reprimand to the assistant coach and suspended him from recruiting during the July 1994 recruiting period, and advised the travel agency of the impermissibility of issuing unpaid tickets to student-athletes at the request of the athletics department.

NCAA action: Young man is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

process.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Baseball
Citation: B 17.1.5.3.2.1

Facts: Team participated in a practice session after a contest.

Institutional action: Reprimanded head coach, increased effort to educate coaching staff members regarding NCAA legislation and required head coach to present involved legislation at next staff meeting.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's ice hockey
Citation: B 17.10.5.1-(a), 30.7 and 30.7.8

Facts: Institution competed in 36 rather than 34 contests, and the institution's foreign tour did not take place during a vacation period published in its catalog. The tour did take place during a "stated" vacation period.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation with the coaching staff. Written permission for foreign tours must be reviewed by the director of athletics and compliance officer.

NCAA action: Reduced number of contests by two for the 1995-96 academic year.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's track, indoor
Citation: B 17.18.6

Facts: Student-athlete and a coaching staff member engaged in countable practice activities outside the institution's declared playing season. During semester break, the student-athlete wanted to train. However, inclement weather conditions required her to train indoors at a local high school. The coach's presence was required by the high school for liability purposes, and the coach did not provide any instruction.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division II

Bylaw 12

How reported: Conference
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Team used a shirt for its warm-up that carried multiple logos and that also exceeded the permissible 1½-inch-square size. Conference had provided the shirts, but coaches distributed them before the game.

Institutional action: Advised coach of the legislation, and the institution ceased using the shirts as warm-ups.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Conference
Sport: Administrative
Citation: B 13.3.1

Facts: Institution provided only the graduation rates for the involved sport to prospective student-athletes. Institution believed only the involved sport was supposed to be provided.

Institutional action: Now provides all rates to prospects.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sports: Various
Citation: B 13.13.4 and 17.7.5.2-(a)

Facts: The father of a football student-athlete was permitted to participate in the alumni game (against his son). Also, an assistant wrestling coach hired two senior prospects (who had signed with another institution) to work a private camp with which he was affiliated. Young men's employment was terminated before any work was done.

Institutional action: The coach turned over all responsibilities to the codirector of the camp and will no longer be affiliated with the camp.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 13.16.1.2

Facts: On two occasions in past years, the institution paid for advertisements that directly benefited high-school programs.

Institutional action: Advised involved organizations of correct application of legislation.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 14

How reported: Conference
Sport: Football
Citation: B 14.1.6.1

Facts: Student-athlete participated in practice activities while enrolled in less than a minimum full-time program of studies. Because the young man was not on financial aid, there were not as many check systems.

Institutional action: Precluded young man from first 14 practices and first game

of 1994 fall season; placed letter of reprimand in head coach's file; enrollment status will now be checked by three individuals; and added check before spring season.

NCAA action: Expressed concern regarding checks for those student-athletes not receiving financial aid and requested assurance from the university that there were not other similar violations.

Bylaw 17

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 17.1.5.2

Facts: On approximately five or six occasions outside of the playing season, a student-athlete participated in informal pick-up games with the coaching staff and their friends.

Institutional action: Reviewed applicable legislation with the coaching staff. Will conduct a session with all student-athletes in the fall educating them regarding activities during the off season.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Baseball
Citation: B 17.2.5.1

Facts: Team competed in three nontraditional contests before the first permissible contest date.

Institutional action: Will delay the first contest date for the 1993-94 season by seven days and reduce the number of total games for the 1993-94 season by three; issued letter of reprimand to the head coach; conducted a review of the baseball program, and developed a procedure for checking start dates for all athletics teams.

NCAA action: No further action.

■■■

How reported: Conference
Sport: Men's basketball
Citation: B 17.3.4

Facts: After the conclusion of the playing season, an assistant coach participated in pickup games with the men's basketball team.

Institutional action: Suspended the coach from any contact with members of the team and did not renew his contract.

NCAA action: No further action.

Division III

Bylaw 12

How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Team socks carried multiple logos that also exceeded the permissible 1½-inch-square size.

NCAA action: Advised institution that it should review all team uniforms. No eligibility consequences.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry

Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Team shorts carried multiple logos.

Institutional action: Modified uniforms to ensure compliance.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

■■■

How reported: NCAA inquiry
Sport: Men's soccer
Citation: B 12.5.4-(b)

Facts: Team uniforms and warm-ups carried multiple logos that also exceeded the permissible 1½-inch-square size.

Institutional action: Will cover improper logos.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Bylaw 13

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Women's basketball
Citation: B 13.4.2-(b)

Facts: Coach provided a game tape to a prospective student-athlete to take home with her for review. Tape was being viewed during a visit, and the young woman ran out of time to finish watching it. Prospect will be attending another institution.

Institutional action: Reviewed legislation regarding permissible recruiting items with coaching staff.

NCAA action: Young woman is ineligible unless restored through NCAA appeals process.

■■■

How reported: Self-reported
Sport: Administrative
Citation: B 13.4.5.1

Facts: Institution placed an advertisement in a sports magazine. Advertisement was placed by the admissions and marketing department without consultation with the athletics department.

Institutional action: Marketing staff now will review such advertisements with the athletics department.

NCAA action: No eligibility consequences. No further action.

Governmental affairs report

The following is a review of recent Federal activities affecting the NCAA membership. These reports are prepared by Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, the Association's legal counsel in Washington, D.C. The following report was prepared for and presented at the NCAA Council's August 8-10 meeting in Carlsbad, California.

Governmental activity regarding athletics

Stipends and student-athletes. On July 28, the House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness held a hearing on "Stipends for Student-Athletes." The purpose of the hearing, as described in the subcommittee press release, was "to examine whether NCAA rules are restricting the financial rights of student-athletes, and whether these rules contribute to student-athletes accepting illegal gifts and cash." In calling the hearing, Chairwoman Cardiss Collins, D-Illinois, suggested that it may be time to revisit the NCAA rules restricting the income of student-athletes. The witnesses included Florida State University

President Talbot D'Alemberte; professional athlete Eric Ramsey; Dick DeVenzo, a former student-athlete; Jo Miller, president of the Organization for Understanding and Reform; and two attorneys familiar with athlete-agent issues. The NCAA submitted a written statement for the record, and provided the subcommittee with a variety of materials regarding athlete agents and the benefits that can be provided to student-athletes.

Student-athlete graduation rates. The Department of Education (D. Ed.) has proposed rules to implement the Student Right-to-Know Act graduation-rate reporting requirement. The proposed rules are currently under review by the Office of Management and Budget and are expected to be published shortly. Under the terms of the Higher Education Technical Amendments Act enacted last fall, the final rules must be published by October 3 in order for the first reporting date to occur July 1, 1995.

Disclosure of athletics revenues and expenses. On April 29, D. Ed.

published interim final regulations to implement the Higher Education Amendments of 1992. One provision of that law requires institutions that participate in Federal student aid programs and that offer athletically related student aid to disclose information concerning the revenues derived from, and the expenses incurred in connection with, the institution's intercollegiate athletic program. The interim final regulations, which closely track the underlying statute, were supported by the NCAA. The statute requires revenues and expenses to be separately stated for football, men's basketball, women's basketball, all other men's sports combined, and all other women's sports combined. Despite a court challenge to other portions of the interim final regulations, the regulations requiring disclosure of athletically related revenues and expenses became effective July 1.

FTC complaint against the College Football Association. On July 8, the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) published a decision in its proceeding against the Col-

lege Football Association (CFA) and Capital Cities/ABC, Inc., in which it was alleged that the CFA and Capital Cities/ABC, Inc., had unreasonably restrained competition in the marketing of college football telecasts. The FTC affirmed the 1991 decision of an administrative law judge that the FTC lacked jurisdiction over the case. The FTC determined that the CFA was not subject to the Federal Trade Commission Act because the CFA is a nonprofit organization that is neither organized nor operated to carry on business for its own profit or for that of its members.

Review of service academy athletics programs. The final report of the Defense Advisory Committee on Service Academy Athletic Programs, which was charged with reviewing the athletics programs at the three military academies, was released July 26. The committee commented favorably on the comparability of the academic demands on, and the living conditions of, student-athletes and non-athletes at the academies. It also found that intercollegiate athletics participa-

tion rates for females exceeded their rate of enrollment in the academies. Graduation rates of student-athletes at the academies were six percent lower (72 vs. 78 percent) than the graduation rates of the entire class, although the 72 percent figure compares favorably with the national 57 percent graduation rate of all higher education undergraduates in 1990. The committee recommended, among other things, that the service academy athletics programs not be primarily dependent upon self-generated funds and that the service academies continue to compete at the Division I level in athletics and in Division I-A in football. Former NCAA Executive Director Richard D. Schultz served as a member of the committee.

Congressional action reorganizing the Naval Academy athletics program. On July 1, during consideration of the National Defense Authorization Act (H.R. 2182), the Senate adopted an amendment offered by Sen. Sam Nunn, D-Georgia, on behalf of Sen. Robert Byrd, D-West Virginia, to make

See Governmental, page 8 ►

Governmental affairs report

► Continued from page 7

changes in the U.S. Naval Academy athletics program. Specifically, the amendment requires that the athletics director position at all U.S. service academies be a civil service position and that all revenue generated by the athletics programs at each service academy be placed into an account controlled by the service concerned and the Department of Defense. Receipts from ticket sales, television rights and intercollegiate athletics events would go directly into the budget of the academies. The amendment codifies existing relationships between athletics associations and the U.S. Air Force Academy and the U.S. Military Academy. The Senate passed the National Defense Authorization Act July 1; a conference on the differing House and Senate versions has not yet been scheduled.

Regulation of special event tours. The Department of Transportation (DOT) is preparing a notice of proposed rulemaking to regulate special event tours, which it hopes to publish in August, with the goal of promulgating final rules by the time football season begins. DOT had published a notice of proposed rulemaking in February that solicited public comment on such issues as whether (a) the rules governing Super Bowl tours should be applied to special intercollegiate athletics events, (b) disclosure should be mandated of any limitations or conditions regarding the availability of tickets to special events, (c) last-minute or postdeparture price increases for admission should be prohibited and (d) tour operators should be required to provide full refunds if admission to the event is not provided as promised. The impetus for the rulemaking proceeding, in which the NCAA participated, was the experience of many University of Wisconsin, Madison, football fans who paid travel agents for Rose Bowl tickets that were not available. Companion measures (S. 1797 and H.R. 3726) were introduced earlier this year that would require DOT to apply regulations applicable to charter flights to the Super Bowl to collegiate bowl games and Final Four games.

Review of NCAA Data Analysis Working Group. The House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness has been investigating the NCAA Data Analysis Working Group, which has been studying test scores, graduation rates and eligibility standards and their effect on minorities and disadvantaged students. Independent researchers have reviewed the data that the NCAA has provided regarding the working group and its findings. In April, Chairwoman Collins sent a letter to NCAA President Joseph N. Crowley in which she indicated continued concern with respect to academic links between several members of the Data Analysis Working Group and Raymond Cattell, a proponent of human genetic engineering. More recently, Chairwoman Collins has criticized the NCAA Presidents Commission decision regarding 1992

Convention Proposal No. 16 academic standards for freshman athletes.

Rainbow Coalition request for government investigation of college athletics department employment practices. In response to a March 31 request from the Rainbow Commission for Fairness in Athletics, a division of the Rainbow Coalition, the Department of Justice has agreed to investigate allegedly discriminatory hiring practices by college athletics departments nationwide. The Community Relations Service of the Department of Justice has offered its services to open a discussion on the issue.

Ticket scalping. On May 4, Rep. David Levy, R-New York, introduced a bill (H.R. 4344) to prohibit ticket scalping. The bill prohibits any person or for-profit entity from reselling a ticket to any place of entertainment for a price that is more than \$5 above the price printed on the ticket, and imposes criminal penalties for violations. H.R. 4344 was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary, which has not scheduled action on the measure.

Request for Department of Justice investigation of football bowl coalition. The Department of Justice is continuing its antitrust investigation of the coalition of football conferences and representatives of the major post-season college football bowls. The department agreed last fall to initiate the investigation in response to a request by Sen. Mitch McConnell, R-Kentucky, who alleged that the coalition restricts competition by independent teams in the most lucrative and highly visible bowls.

Pell Grant investigation. The Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Governmental Affairs is continuing to investigate abuses in Federal student grant programs and Pell Grant fraud. The full Committee on Governmental Affairs held a hearing July 19 concerning fraud in Federal student aid programs, but the hearing did not address the Pell Grant program.

Limited antitrust exemption for standards setting. No action has been taken on H.R. 2249, which would insulate Section 501(c)(3) nonprofit amateur athletics organizations from antitrust liability for establishing equipment standards and rules of competition.

Amateur Sports Act

The Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation scheduled an oversight hearing for August 11 on the Amateur Sports Act and the activities of the United States Olympic Committee (USOC). The committee will focus on how well the USOC is enforcing the Amateur Sports Act provisions that are designed to encourage the participation of women and minorities in amateur sports and to protect the due process rights of athletes. Earlier this year, the USOC

agreed to establish a task force, to be composed of USOC representatives and government representatives selected by Sen. Ted Stevens, R-Alaska, to recommend legislation to address perceived problems with the Amateur Sports Act of 1978. Sen. Stevens was the principal sponsor of that legislation, which sets forth the USOC charter. Among the matters that are likely to be examined during the hearings is the USOC's authority over amateur sports and athletes in the United States. The NCAA has formally expressed its interest in participating in the Senate's consideration of the act.

Title IX and gender equity

Title IX/gender-equity hearings and legislation.

Gender-equity disclosure legislation. On July 28, during Senate consideration of S. 1513 (see next section), a bill to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, Sen. Carol Moseley-Braun, D-Illinois, offered as an amendment the text of her "Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act," S. 1468. The amendment would mandate disclosure of information on men's and women's intercollegiate athletics programs, including participation rates, personnel, recruitment, scholarships and expenditures. All institutions participating in Federal student aid programs, not just those awarding athletically related aid, would be subject to the reporting requirement. During consideration of the amendment, Sen. Nancy Kassebaum, R-Kansas, expressed concern that the amendment would impose additional burdens on institutions of higher education. It is expected that the amendment will be adopted. A companion measure introduced by Rep. Collins, H.R. 921, is pending in the House.

Gender-equity legislation. On July 27, the Senate began consideration of S. 1513, a bill to reauthorize the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965. S. 1513, like the House-passed counterpart (H.R. 6), authorizes the award of grants to conduct activities at all educational levels, including higher education, incident to achieving compliance with Title IX. On April 26, the NCAA filed a statement with the Senate Subcommittee on Education, Arts and the Humanities encouraging the subcommittee to amend S. 1513 to authorize grants aimed at enhancing athletics opportunities for young women and girls at the elementary and secondary school levels. Such a provision was not included in the bill reported by the subcommittee and full committee. The House and Senate measures are part of a series of pending bills designed to promote gender equity in education. One such measure, an omnibus gender-equity bill (H.R. 1793), includes the text of H.R. 921, a gender-equity disclosure bill.

National Women and Girls in Sports Day. On June 30, Rep. Susan Molinari, R-New York,

introduced H.J. Res. 385, which would designate February 2, 1995, and February 1, 1996, as "National Women and Girls in Sports Day." Rep. Molinari previously has sponsored such resolutions in the House. Sen. Robert Packwood, R-Oregon, a past sponsor of such resolutions in the Senate, introduced a companion measure May 6.

Title IX hearings. The House Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness chaired by Rep. Collins has not yet scheduled hearings on D. Ed. and the enforcement of Title IX by the Office for Civil Rights (OCR). Subcommittee staff had indicated earlier that hearings on those topics would be last spring.

Litigation.

Actions filed by coaches.

■ In April, a Federal district court jury awarded Oklahoma State University women's golf coach Ann Pitts \$36,000 in damages (\$30,000 in compensatory damages and \$6,000 for emotional distress), finding that the university had discriminated against her on the basis of sex. The jury held against Pitts on the Equal Pay Act claim and found that she was not entitled to the same pay as the men's coach. The university asserted that the men's golf coach's higher salary was based on factors other than gender, including the accomplishments of the men's golf team, his fund-raising efforts and his marketability. In November, the court will address Pitts' request for injunctive relief addressing future compensation adjustments.

■ Also in April, the United States Supreme Court denied the request by former University of Southern California women's basketball coach Marianne Stanley for review of the decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. In early January, the appellate court rejected Stanley's claim for reinstatement pending a trial on the merits of her claim that she is entitled to receive the same compensation as that provided to the men's basketball coach, George Raveling. Stanley's action is scheduled to go to trial in October.

■ In late April, a Federal court denied the request by former Baylor University women's basketball coach Pam Bowers that she be reinstated to her coaching position pending the outcome of her action against Baylor for violations of Title IX. One issue in the case is the disparity in the salaries for the coaches of the men's and women's basketball teams.

■ In May, San Jose State University settled an employment discrimination claim filed by former athletics administrator Mary Zimmerman for \$328,000. One claim in that suit was that Zimmerman's dismissal violated California state law because she was objecting to practices that allegedly violated Title IX.

Actions filed by athletes.

■ On May 17, a state court

judge refused to issue a preliminary injunction to require the University of California, Los Angeles, to reinstate its men's swimming and men's gymnastics programs pending a trial on the merits of the plaintiffs' case. The court found that Title IX permits a university to eliminate proportional overrepresentation of male student-athletes to achieve the goal of proportional equality. The plaintiffs appealed the decision, but did not request interim relief pending appeal. UCLA previously had announced that it also was cutting women's gymnastics, but it reinstated that sport after female student-athletes threatened to challenge such action as a violation of Title IX.

■ In May, Virginia Polytechnic Institute announced that it was adding women's lacrosse in 1994-95 and women's softball the following academic year. Female students had filed a Federal class action lawsuit alleging that Virginia Tech is violating Title IX by denying varsity status to field hockey, women's softball, lacrosse and crew.

Office for Civil Rights activities.

OCR enforcement policy. In April, the Department of Education Office for Civil Rights issued invitations to 17 individuals to participate in a day-long meeting May 3 to consider OCR's recommendations to revise the OCR Title IX intercollegiate athletics investigator's manual, which is used in investigating Title IX intercollegiate athletics complaints and in conducting Title IX intercollegiate athletics compliance reviews.

The invitees to the May 3 meeting were representatives from a variety of professional associations and law firms that have represented female student-athletes in Title IX actions, including the American Council on Education, the National Association of Collegiate Women Athletic Administrators, the National Association for Girls and Women in Sport, the Women's Sports Foundation, the Fund for the Feminist Majority Athletics Project and the National Organization for Women. NCAA President Crowley wrote to Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights Norma Cantu seeking an opportunity for the NCAA to participate in the meeting, but that request was denied.

Instead, OCR held a second day-long meeting June 15, in which the NCAA, the College Football Association, and several conferences and institutions participated. Among the issues discussed were the three-part test for assessing compliance with respect to the accommodation of interests and abilities of men and women, the statistical tests used to determine whether differences in the awards of athletics financial assistance to male and female athletes are significant, and practical issues. OCR plans to circulate its recommendations for revisions to

See Governmental, page 9 ►

Governmental affairs report

► Continued from page 8

the manual in the fall and to solicit comment on them.

OCR enforcement activities.

■ As part of a settlement of a Title IX complaint against Texas Tech University, the university has agreed to sponsor a women's soccer program this fall and to add another women's sports team next year. The university also agreed that by 1999 the proportion of female athletes in its athletics program would be within five percentage points of the proportion of women enrolled at the university.

■ An OCR agreement with California State University, Fresno, provides that the university will add women's teams, cut men's teams and improve facilities and equipment provided to female student-athletes. OCR found that women constituted 54 percent of the student body and 27 percent of its athletes. The university has agreed to achieve a 55/45 percent ratio by 1997-98 and to survey student interest in athletics participation in 1994-95.

■ San Jose State University has agreed with OCR to increase female participation in athletics to reflect the 50/50 male/female ratio of the student body. Men represented 70 percent of the university's athletes when OCR began its review. The university will add four women's teams in the next four academic years and will survey student athletics interest every two years.

■ Female student-athletes at the University of Pennsylvania filed a complaint with OCR in late May claiming that the university is violating Title IX by failing to provide them with the same equipment and services it provides to male athletes.

Sports broadcasting, communications and copyright

Sports migration. On June 9, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted a final report in its inquiry into the migration of sports programming from broadcast to subscription media. The FCC found no evidence that college basketball games were migrating to subscription television. By contrast, the FCC found evidence of a decline in college football broadcasts in some markets between 1984 and 1993, but could not isolate the cause of the decline. It noted that new college football contracts now being negotiated may lead to an increase in network coverage of those events, and concluded that no legislative or regulatory action was necessary to address sports programming migration. As directed by Congress in the 1992 Cable Act, the FCC also reviewed "preclusive contracts," which are contracts between college athletics conferences and video programming vendors that prohibit local television stations from broadcasting live games of local college teams that are not carried live by a local cable system or prohibit tape delay broadcasts

of local college games that are not carried live or on tape delay by a local cable system. The FCC found no evidence of such preclusive contracts for college basketball, but raised questions in the case of college football. The FCC encouraged interested parties to file complaints in the event that current or future college football contracts artificially and unfairly constrain local stations' access to local teams' games. The FCC transmitted its final report to the Department of Justice and the Federal Trade Commission.

Copyright Arbitration Royalty Panels. On May 9, the Copyright Office of the Library of Congress issued interim rules governing proceedings to be held by copyright arbitration royalty panels (CARPs) and, on May 11, it published a list of arbitrators eligible for selection to a CARP during 1994. The interim rules are procedural in nature and address such matters as arbitrator selection, hearing procedures, discovery, the assessment and deduction of costs, and the filing of claims for royalty fees. The parties filed reply comments July 15.

Cable and satellite copyright reform. On May 18, the Senate passed S. 1485, a bill to extend the compulsory license for satellite carrier retransmissions of television broadcast signals for five years beyond the sunset date of December 31, 1994, and to amend the compulsory license for cable systems to cover wireless video retransmissions. The House Judiciary Committee marked up the companion measure, H.R. 1103, June 29.

Sports broadcasting and baseball antitrust immunity. On June 23, the Senate Judiciary Committee defeated legislation (S. 500) to lift the antitrust exemption that baseball enjoys with respect to labor-management relations. As originally introduced, S. 500 would have repealed baseball's antitrust exemption. No action has been taken on two measures that are pending in the House (H.R. 108 and H.R. 1549), which also would repeal in whole or in part baseball's antitrust immunity.

"Right to view" sports event legislation. No action has been taken on the two bills introduced by Rep. William Lipinski, D-Illinois, relating to the viewing of sports programming. One of those bills, H.R. 1987, would prohibit pay-per-view charges for entertainment events that receive public financial support and would cover games between NCAA member institutions.

1990 and 1991 cable royalty fees. Until final rules are in place governing the appointment of CARPs and the conduct of copyright royalty distribution proceedings, the proceedings to allocate the \$183 million in 1990 and \$188 million in 1991 cable royalty fees will be held in abeyance. Partial distributions of both funds, based on the percentage shares awarded to each party in the 1989 proceeding, have been made.

1992 cable and satellite royalty

fees. On July 20, the Phase I claimants filed a motion with the Copyright Office requesting that it distribute 80 percent of the 1992 and 1993 cable royalty funds when those royalties next become available for distribution. The parties argued that a significant partial distribution of the 1992 and 1993 cable royalty funds should not await reinitiation and conclusion of the 1990 distribution proceeding, the full conduct of the 1991 distribution proceeding and the commencement of the 1992 and 1993 distribution proceedings. They requested that the funds be distributed to each claimant group in the same share as that claimant group received in the 1989 cable royalty distribution proceeding, the last such proceeding to be litigated and concluded. The CARPs are unlikely to turn to distribution of the 1992 cable (\$194 million) and satellite (\$6.7 million) royalty fees until after resolution of disputes regarding distribution of the 1990 and 1991 cable royalty funds.

1993 cable and satellite royalty fees. On July 29, the NCAA will file claims on behalf of itself and its members for a share of the \$184 million in 1993 cable royalty fees and \$12 million in 1993 satellite carrier royalty fees.

National Youth Sports Program

Authorization. On May 18, President Clinton signed into law S. 2000, which reauthorizes the Community Services Block Grant (CSBG) program, through which the National Youth Sports Program (NYSP) is authorized, for four more years. The new law authorizes up to \$15 million in Federal funding for NYSP, and requires that a 25 percent cash or in-kind nonfederal match be provided and that Federal funds not be used for administrative overhead expenses.

Fiscal year 1995 appropriation. On June 29, the House passed H.R. 4606, the fiscal year 1995 appropriations bill for the Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services (HHS), and Education, which contains an appropriation of \$13.893 million for NYSP. On July 20, the Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on Labor, HHS and Education and the full Senate Appropriations Committee marked up H.R. 4606 and allocated \$12 million for NYSP, provided that the grantee (the NCAA) contributes 29 percent of the \$2.6 million difference between \$12 million and the 1993 funding level of \$9.4 million. The Senate language mirrors the fiscal year 1994 NYSP appropriation. The Senate may consider H.R. 4606 this week. After Senate passage, the bill will go to conference.

Antisubstance-abuse legislation

Anabolic steroids. On July 28, House and Senate conferees completed work to resolve differences between the omnibus crime bill (H.R. 3355) passed by the Senate last November and the crime measure passed by the House April 21. One section of the bill

passed by the Senate would make it unlawful for a physical trainer or coach to try to persuade or induce a person to possess or use anabolic steroids. The House version does not include a comparable provision. It is not known how conferees resolved the anabolic steroid provision.

Dietary supplements. On May 11, the Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources approved S. 784, a bill that would preclude the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) from regulating dietary supplements as drugs or food additives. The measure also would create a two-year commission to study how Congress should regulate health claims made by dietary supplements. It would not block an FDA rule, which took effect in July, that prohibits dietary supplement manufacturers from making health claims unless there is significant scientific agreement to support them. No action has been taken on the companion House measure, H.R. 1709.

Drug testing. No action has been taken on the three pending bills that would regulate drug testing. These measures include S. 1303, which would prohibit random testing of employees other than sensitive employees (including professional athletes), and which would prohibit disclosure, with limited exceptions, of the results of drug tests to anyone other than the individual being tested; H.R. 377, which would establish Federal standards to ensure the quality of drug-testing programs; and H.R. 33, which would establish standards for the certification of laboratories engaged in urine drug testing and would regulate drug testing programs.

Tax issues

IRS audits of universities. The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is continuing to conduct coordinated audits of 17 colleges and universities. Unrelated business income taxation (UBIT) is an issue that has been a focus of the audits. Some compensation arrangements with athletics coaches reportedly are of concern to the IRS, because of the Federal tax law prohibition on payment of excessive salaries to employees of tax-exempt organizations. The IRS has prepared final audit guidelines to be used in examining colleges and universities, which may be released within the next two to three weeks. It published proposed audit guidelines in early January 1993, which touch on intercollegiate athletics and instruct examiners to obtain copies of coaches' disclosure forms and to examine income derived from athletics and payments from athletics booster clubs to coaches and athletes.

Exemption of sponsorship payments from UBIT. The IRS has not issued final regulations concerning the taxation of corporate sponsorship payments received by tax-exempt entities. It published proposed regulations in January 1993 that distinguished

between a mere acknowledgment of corporate sponsorship and corporate advertising on a very liberal basis. Nor has action been taken on the companion bills, H.R. 1551 and S. 1171, which address the tax treatment of corporate sponsorship payments and are essentially designed to provide relief in the event the IRS fails to issue its currently proposed regulations in final form.

Football coaches pension plan.

On May 17, the House passed H.R. 3419, the "Tax Simplification and Technical Corrections Act," which includes a provision that would allow football coaches at four-year colleges and universities to continue to contribute to a pension fund designed for coaches who do not work at any single institution for more than five years. The bill is pending before the Senate Committee on Finance, which has not scheduled markup of the bill.

Deductibility of business entertainment expenses. No action has been taken on the series of pending measures to repeal the cut-back in the deductibility of business entertainment expenses. One bill (S. 1591) would repeal altogether the limitation on the amount of business meal and entertainment expenses that is deductible. Three measures — H.R. 3227, H.R. 3031, and S. 1495 — would repeal the reduction from 80 percent to 50 percent in the deductible portion of such expenses made by the 1993 Revenue Reconciliation Act.

Other tax issues. On May 5, the Subcommittee on Oversight of the House Ways and Means Committee approved a report making recommendations to the full House Ways and Means Committee on the tax treatment of non-profit organizations. These recommendations had been proposed by the Treasury Department to address abuse of tax-exempt status by charitable organizations. They include imposing penalties on institutions that pay their employees unreasonable salaries. The House Ways and Means Committee may act on the recommendations individually or as a package, either by introducing the proposals in bill form or by adding them to other measures. On a related note, no action has been taken on H.R. 3697, the "Exempt Organization Reform Act" (H.R. 3697), which was introduced last fall.

Scholarships and student loans

No action has been taken on the seven pending bills that would address the tax treatment of scholarships and interest paid on student loans. Four measures would provide tax relief for interest paid on certain educational loans, one would restore the pre-1986 exclusion for scholarships, and two bills would restore both the prior law exclusion for scholarships and fellowships and the deduction for interest paid on educational loans.

Eligibility appeals

Because recruiting violations involve the possibility of an advantage being obtained in the recruitment of a prospect, those cases are published separately from other matters. Also, please note that any actions taken by the institution, conference or NCAA Committee on Infractions regarding the institution's responsibility for the occurrence of the violation that caused the ineligibility of the student-athlete are reported along with the publication of the particular eligibility case.

Eligibility appeals concerning recruiting violations involving prospective student-athletes

Division I

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 1
Citation: B 12.5.2.3.3
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Prospective student-athlete (PSA) participated in half-time shootout at women's game; PSA did not win anything.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 2
Citation: B 13.01.5.1, 13.5.1.1 and 13.7.5.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: PSAs had contact with representatives of institution's athletics interests during official paid visit both on and off institution's campus.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 3
Citation: B 13.02.4.2
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Head coach had impermissible contact with PSA at PSA's high school during a postgame media panel during evaluation period. PSA had signed National Letter of Intent before violation.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 4
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Baseball
Facts: Head coach evaluated and had contact with PSA and his parents during dead period.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded head coach; ceased recruiting PSA and will not allow PSA to sign a National Letter of Intent with institution.

Case No.: 5
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Coaching staff invited PSA to visit campus at her own expense during a recruiting dead period. PSA was not being recruited by any other member institution at the time of the violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reduced by two the number of offi-

cial visits in women's basketball, placed the basketball staff on probation for one year and issued a letter of reprimand to head coach.

Case No.: 6
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: PSA, who is not being recruited by institution, made an unofficial visit to campus during dead period. Head coach erroneously thought PSA was 14 years old and did not believe him to be of a prospect's age. Head coach terminated conversation after learning PSA was a senior.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 7
Citation: B 13.02.4.4
Sport: Men's cross country
Facts: PSA visited with institution's admissions personnel during a recruiting dead period.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution did not allow PSA to sign letter of intent until one week after the national signing date.

Case No.: 8
Citation: B 13.1.1.1
Sport: Women's gymnastics
Facts: Assistant coach had off-campus recruiting contact with PSA's parents before July 1 of her junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will count this contact as two contacts, assistant coach is required to attend rules-education sessions and a letter of reprimand will be placed in coach's personnel file.

Case No.: 9
Citation: B 13.1.1.2
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: Czechoslovakian PSA, who is not a qualifier and is attending a junior college, made two unofficial visits to campus; during visits, PSA initiated brief contacts with head coach.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 10
Citation: B 13.1.1.3
Sport: Women's swimming
Facts: Head coach contacted PSA, a transfer student-athlete, before receiving written permission from previous institution's director of athletics. Subsequent to the contact, a release was requested and received by the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 11
Citation: B 13.1.1.3
Sport: Women's softball
Facts: Head coach contacted PSA, a transfer, before receiving written permission from previous institution's director of athletics. PSA initially made contact with institution about transferring. Student-athlete (SA) transferred without obtaining a written release.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. However, since a written release was not procured by institution, SA is ineligible for institutional aid for one academic year per B 13.1.1.3.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being reviewed by the enforcement staff.

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 13.1.1.3
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Institution had two telephone contacts with PSA before previous institution provided permission to contact. PSA previously had been enrolled at institution and was initiator of calls.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution issued written reprimands to involved coaches.

Case No.: 13
Citation: B 13.1.2.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: During telephone conversation with German PSA, assistant coach permitted SA, who is fluent in German, to speak with PSA for several minutes.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 14
Citation: B 13.1.2.1 and 13.1.2.3-(I)
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Assistant coach permitted SA to speak to PSA during recruiting telephone call.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold PSA from first regularly scheduled contest.

Case No.: 15
Citation: B 13.1.2.3-(f)-(I) and 13.4.1
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: PSA, a freshman in high school, had telephone contact with an enrolled student-athlete on a number of occasions. PSA, who became acquainted with student-athlete through off-campus incidental contact, placed all the calls to the student-athlete. Additionally, institution sent a letter to PSA before the permissible period to send such correspondence.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. However, any additional violations that occur in the young woman's recruitment will be evaluated with these violations in order to determine the total amount of recruiting advantage obtained by the institution.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 16
Citation: B 13.1.3.1
Sport: Baseball
Facts: On three separate occasions, PSA was contacted by telephone more than once per week. Involved coach spoke with parents of PSA when making excess calls.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter will be considered by a member of the NCAA Committee on Infractions after it has been reviewed by the member conference.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from three contests while completing its investigation into this matter.

Case No.: 17
Citation: B 13.1.3.7.1
Sport: Football
Facts: Assistant coach sent toll-free number to PSAs who were completing their junior year; all PSAs called coach during third week in March.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. However, coaching staff may not contact PSAs by telephone until August 1.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution did not permit assistant coach to recruit off campus in May.

Case No.: 18
Citation: B 13.1.3.7.1

Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Head coach allowed PSAs to use toll-free number before July 1 of their senior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 19
Citation: B 13.1.8.2
Sport: Men's golf
Facts: PSA and his parents visited institution's campus between the first and second rounds of a high-school, three-day golf tournament near the institution's campus in which PSA was competing.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 20
Citation: B 13.1.8.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: PSA made official paid visit to campus on same day as rescheduled high-school contest. The coaching staff was unaware of this change. PSA had been admitted to institution before violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 21
Citation: B 13.2.1
Sport: Men's swimming
Facts: PSA, during his official visit, was reimbursed \$75 by an enrolled student-athlete for bail he had to post for an arrest for attempting to use the driver's license of another enrolled student-athlete to gain admittance to a local bar.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution requested and received repayment of \$75 from the PSA.

Case No.: 22
Citation: B 13.2.2 and 13.6.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Before enrolling at institution, then-PSA received impermissible lodging for five nights and automobile transportation from institutional staff member. SA could not recall whether impermissible benefits were received before or after he signed his National Letter of Intent.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and other matters will be reviewed by Committee on Infractions as a major case.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment (\$164) for extra benefits received. Also, institution withheld SA from 11 contests while this matter was being investigated.

Case No.: 23
Citation: B 13.2.2-(g)
Sport: Baseball
Facts: PSA received a discount of 25 percent at university gift shop during his official paid visit due to an athletics intern's approval.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of amount of discount.

Case No.: 24
Citation: B 13.3.1.2
Sport: Women's track, indoor
Facts: Head coach failed to provide PSA with a copy of NCAA Graduation-Rates Report before her National Letter of Intent signing.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional

responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 25
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Football
Facts: PSA, a senior in high school who will be attending a preparatory school next year, was mistakenly sent a conditioning videotape.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 26
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's volleyball
Facts: Coaching staff mailed PSA recruiting materials before September 1 of PSA's junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 27
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Coaching staff mailed PSA recruiting materials before September 1 of PSA's junior year in high school.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 28
Citation: B 13.4.1
Sport: Women's soccer
Facts: Head coach sent summer conditioning packets to eight incoming PSAs who had not signed letters of intent with the institution. All of the PSAs had been accepted for enrollment and had committed to play soccer for the institution.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution issued a letter of reprimand to head coach.

Case No.: 29
Citation: B 13.4.1 and 13.1.8.2-(b)
Sport: Women's swimming
Facts: One PSA received recruiting materials during sophomore year. Other PSA was contacted between the preliminary and final events in a swimming event.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Case No.: 30
Citation: B 13.6.3
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA transported PSAs round trip from junior college to campus for study hall. PSAs had signed National Letters of Intent before violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSAs repay cost of transportation.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Case No.: 31
Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3.1
Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor
Facts: PSA took official paid visit to institution even though institution did not have PSA's transcript and test score.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Head coach was reprimanded.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 10

■■■

Case No.: 32

Citation: B 13.7.1.2.3.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: PSA was provided an official paid visit before taking ACT or SAT test. Institution thought PSA, an international student who had previously graduated from high school several years earlier, was not bound by rule.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of visit expenses (\$1,078). Conference reduced by two the number of official paid visits that institution may provide during 1994-95 academic year.

■■■

Case No.: 33

Citation: B 13.7.2

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: PSA's official paid visit exceeded 48 hours due to the provision of a dinner by the coaching staff on the evening of her arrival.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays cost of dinner.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 34

Citation: B 13.7.5.1

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor; women's volleyball

Facts: PSAs received fruit baskets in their motel rooms during their official paid visits.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 35

Citation: B 13.9.1.1

Sports: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor; women's cross country

Facts: Institution provided compensation for transportation expenses to two high-school coaches for providing transportation to PSAs as they made official paid visits to institution's campus.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment of compensation provided to high-school coaches, advised all staff members of the proper application of Bylaw 13.9.1.1 and will require all coaches to review rules changes in the future. Also, university ceased recruitment of PSAs and institution will decrease its financial aid awards by one for the 1994-95 academic year.

■■■

Case No.: 36

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Institutional newsletter, which is sent to corporate sponsors and conference sports information directors, discussed PSAs' recruitment before they signed National Letters of Intent.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 37

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: During interview at U. S. Olympic Festival, SA commented to reporter about PSA's athletics abilities.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 38

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Before signing National Letters of Intent, PSAs were photographed in team uniforms by noninstitutional publication during their official paid visits. Photos were published after PSAs signed.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Enforcement staff is in the process of reviewing this and other matters.

■■■

Case No.: 39

Citation: B 13.11.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Restricted-earnings coach made comments to press about PSA's athletics ability before PSA's signed National Letter of Intent.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution issued letter of reprimand to coach.

■■■

Case No.: 40

Citation: B 13.11.7

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: Institution publicized the name of PSA as having committed to the institution, even though PSA had not signed the institution's financial aid award.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded head coach and implemented procedures to assure compliance was improved.

■■■

Case No.: 41

Citation: B 13.12.1.2 and 13.11.1

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: PSA competed as a member of an independent relay team against other college teams on the institution's campus. Additionally, head coach commented on PSA's possible attendance at institution while responding to a reporter's questions concerning the above-mentioned violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution canceled PSA's official visit and would not let him sign a National Letter of Intent until his eligibility appeal was completed.

■■■

Case No.: 42

Citation: B 13.12.2.4

Sport: Women's swimming

Facts: PSA, who resided beyond 50-mile radius of institution, worked out with club team with which university's head coach is associated. When PSA started working out with team, she believed she would be returning to her previous institution; that university notified her during summer that her scholarship would not be renewed.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 43

Citation: B 13.13.1.5.1

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: PSA worked as volunteer for two days at institutional camp. PSA had signed National Letter of Intent before violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 44

Citation: B 13.13.1.5.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Junior college PSA was employed for five days at head coach's institutional camp. PSA had signed National Letter of Intent before violation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required PSA to repay earnings.

Division II

Bylaw 13

Case No.: 45

Citation: B 13.1.1.1

Sport: Women's volleyball

Facts: Assistant coach telephoned PSA during her junior year in high school. Coach mistakenly believed PSA was a senior prospect.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 46

Citation: B 13.1.2.2

Sports: Women's basketball, men's basketball

Facts: PSAs had contact, on different occasions, with individuals who were not permissible recruiters.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 47

Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: Coaching staff contacted PSA by telephone twice in one week.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 48

Citation: B 13.1.3.2

Sport: Women's soccer

Facts: Head coach contacted PSA by telephone during PSA's junior year.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required head coach to attend weekly coaches rules-education meetings.

■■■

Case No.: 49

Citation: B 13.1.8.2-(d)

Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor

Facts: Head coach had in-person contact with PSA before completion of competition in which PSA was participating.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 50

Citation: B 13.10.1.2

Sport: Baseball

Facts: Institution allowed PSAs to sign institutional financial aid agreements before the initial National Letter of Intent signing date.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution subsequently notified PSAs of the error and voided the previous scholarship agreements. New agreement forms will be issued after appropriate signing period.

Eligibility appeals other than those involving recruiting

Division I

Bylaw 10

Case No.: 1

Citation: B 10.3

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: Student-athlete (SA) placed straight bets totaling \$125 on intercollegiate men's basketball and football games during a six-week period in 1994. Bets were placed with individuals who lived in SA's residence hall. SA's involvement was discovered as part of a police investigation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from last four contests of the 1993-94 spring season and will withhold him from first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of 1994-95 season.

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 2

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: Canadian SA played as an amateur in six tournaments in 1991 and 1993, during which he received prize money based upon place finish. SA's expenses exceeded prize money. Also, SA has played in numerous tournaments as an amateur since 1987, the prize money from which was paid directly to the Canadian Tennis Association. The association paid SA's expenses as a national team member.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.

■■■

Case No.: 3

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2

Sport: Men's volleyball

Facts: International PSA participated in world volleyball league as a member of the German National Volleyball team. National team earned \$104,880 for place finish in league. The prize money went directly to the German Volleyball Association (GVA). PSA received \$1,500 from GVA for actual and necessary expenses incurred during world league play.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 4

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA selects one of the options for conditions of restoration because the appeal was received when institution had no remaining 1993-94 regularly scheduled matches. SA could: (1) be restored after being withheld from conference championship, or (2) participate in the conference championship and NCAA championships (should he qualify) and then be withheld from 20 percent of the institution's regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1994-95 spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 5

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: Prospective student-athlete (PSA) received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several tennis satellite tournaments. PSA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. PSA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case Nos.: 6-8

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 9

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA played in seven tournaments between 1991 and 1993 as an amateur and received prize money based upon place finish. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 10

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA played in numerous tournaments as an amateur between 1982 and 1990 and won prize money based on place finish; prize money was paid directly to Hungarian Tennis Federation, which provided actual and necessary expenses for her national team participation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 11

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money for his place finish as an amateur in nine tournaments and the Davis Cup between 1992 and 1994. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 12

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money for his place finish and expense money for his first-round loss in five events as an amateur between 1991 and 1994. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 13

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money for his place finish in three tournaments and expense reimbursement for his first-round losses in two tournaments as an amateur between 1992 and 1994. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 14

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA won prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in numerous tournaments between 1983 and 1990; the money went directly to the Slovakian Tennis Federation, which paid her actual and necessary expenses as part of her national team participation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 15

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in nine tournaments in 1991 and 1992. Also, in some additional events, SA won prize money that was sent directly to the Canadian Tennis Association, which paid her actual and necessary expenses as part of her national team participation. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the

See Eligibility, page 12 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 11

equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 16

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA competed as amateur in 13 European Satellite events in 1990 and 1991. SA received prize money based on place finish in two tournaments and reimbursement after first-round losses in three tournaments. SA's expenses exceeded prize money.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 17

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA received an expense reimbursement for her amateur participation in one event after her first-round loss in one tournament.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from first regularly scheduled contest.

■■■

Case No.: 18

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: Armenian SA played in numerous satellite tournaments between 1991 and 1993 as an amateur and received prize money based upon place finish. SA's prize money did not exceed expenses. Also, SA received expense money and prize money for his participation in a Grand Prix event in August 1993. Tournament organizers failed to provide him with an amateur reimbursement form; as a result, SA failed to understand that he would become ineligible by accepting the money. SA learned of problem at tournament site, returned the money and completed the form.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 19

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur for his participation in three satellite tournaments in 1991, 1992 and 1993.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 20

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: Irish SA won prize money based upon place finish in approximately four to five tournaments per year as an amateur since age 12. SA's expenses exceeded prize money.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1994-95 spring season (the equivalent of 10 percent of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests).

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from last regularly scheduled contest of 1993-94 season.

■■■

Case No.: 21

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA selects one of the options

for conditions of restoration because the appeal was received when institution had no remaining 1993-94 regularly scheduled matches. SA could: (1) be restored after being withheld from conference championship, or (2) participate in the conference championship and NCAA championships [should he qualify] and then be withheld from 20 percent of the institution's regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1994-95 spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 22

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several tennis satellite tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 23

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 24

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SAs received prize money based upon place finish as amateurs in several international tennis tournaments. SAs did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SAs' expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring traditional season. To satisfy this condition, because appeal was received when institution had only two regularly scheduled matches remaining, SAs were required to sit the last two matches and could participate in either singles or doubles at the conference tournament, but not both.

■■■

Case Nos.: 25-26

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International PSA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. PSA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. PSA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 27

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 28

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International PSA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. PSA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a

violation of NCAA legislation. PSA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case Nos.: 29-30

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case Nos.: 31-32

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several tennis satellite tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (three contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 33

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: International PSA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. PSA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. PSA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after PSA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1994-95 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 34

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: International SAs received prize money based upon place finish as amateurs in several international tennis tournaments. SAs did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SAs' expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SAs are withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case Nos.: 35-37

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: International SA received prize money based upon place finish as an amateur in several international tennis tournaments. SA did not understand that accepting prize money would result in a violation of NCAA legislation. SA's expenses exceeded prize money earnings.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the 1993-94 regularly scheduled intercollegiate spring season.

■■■

Case No.: 38

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.1.2-(j)

Sport: Women's tennis

Facts: SA received expense reimbursement after her first-round loss as an amateur in one tournament.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 39

Citation: B 12.1.1 and 12.2.3.2.3

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: During summer, SA played as an amateur in two quarters of loosely organized semiprofessional women's basketball league.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 40

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.1.3, 12.2.1.3 and 12.2.3.2.4

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA attended training camp and participated in six exhibition contests with a major junior team.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution charged SA with the loss of one season of competition and will withhold him from competition during the 1993-94 season.

■■■

Case No.: 41

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.1.3, 12.2.3.2 and 12.2.5.1

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: SA signed an amateur contract, played with the reserve team and played in two games as a reserve player with the first team of a professional team in the Canadian Soccer League (CSL). SA was advised by Canadian national team coach to play in the CSL. SA and SA's parents checked with NCAA coach who recruited him and were told participation was permissible. NCAA coach verified his advice, but qualified that he was not informed at the time of his advice that the team was professional.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from the equivalent of 10 percent (two contests) of the regularly scheduled contests of his first season at an NCAA school.

■■■

Case No.: 42

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.2.1.3 and 12.2.3.2.4

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA played in one exhibition contest during major junior "A" tryout in fall of 1992.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored under the provisions of B 12.2.3.2.4.1 after SA is withheld from intercollegiate competition during his first year in residence at an NCAA school and is charged with the loss of one season of intercollegiate ice hockey competition.

■■■

Case No.: 43

Citation: B 12.1.1-(b), 12.1.2-(l) and 12.1.2.4

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: In August 1993, SA accepted promise of future pay as compensation for participation in international competition as a member of USA Hockey. SA believed that future pay was permissible because it was to be received upon the conclusion of or relinquishment of collegiate eligibility. SA never received promised pay.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and other matters are in the process of being reviewed by the enforcement staff.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to sign an affidavit agreeing not to accept any payment from USA Hockey.

■■■

Case No.: 44

Citation: B 12.1.2-(b)

Sport: Football

Facts: SA received proceeds from NCAA Exceptional Student-Athlete Disability Insurance Program after an injury that jeopardized his future earnings as a professional player.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 45

Citation: B 12.1.2-(k) and 15.2.5.4

Sport: Men's swimming

Facts: SA received educational expenses from the Indonesian Swimming Federation before and after his initial collegiate enrollment.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays impermissible education expenses. On appeal, Eligibility Committee for Division I affirmed the staff decision.

■■■

Case No.: 46

Citation: B 12.2.1.2

Sport: Football

Facts: SA assisted his brother in professional football tryout by catching his passes.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 47

Citation: B 12.2.1.2

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: Two SAs had limited two-day tryout with a professional women's baseball team during the academic year. SAs did not receive compensation or participate in outside competition.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 48

Citation: B 12.4.1 and 16.12.2.1

Sports: Men's basketball, men's tennis, wrestling

Facts: SAs received pay for work not performed. One SA received pay for hours not worked as part of an institutional work study program. Other SA received pay for hours not worked at one institutional athletics event.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld one SA from seven basketball contests and required him to repay wages not earned (\$733.30). Other SA was withheld from one contest and was required to repay unearned wages (\$20).

■■■

Case No.: 49

Citation: B 12.4.2.2

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA earned \$120 on fee-for-lesson basis for tennis instruction.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment.

■■■

Case No.: 50

Citation: B 12.5.1.8

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA's father, who is a high-school coach, held a coaching clinic in which SA participated for demonstration purposes. Because local newspaper referenced SA's participation, a violation occurred.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 51

Citation: B 12.5.2.1

Sport: Baseball

Facts: Student newspaper inserted file photo of three SAs into local restaurant advertisement in a manner that implied SAs dined there. Athletics department staff and SAs did not know about or authorize use of photograph.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 52

Citation: B 12.5.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA obtained signatures of two SAs, one former SA and himself; SA's brother used signatures on commercial T-shirts commemorating institution's NCAA tournament participation. Signatures were added after institution approved T-shirt concept without signatures. Two SAs were unaware that signatures were to be used for commercial venture. SA and SA's brother never sought approval. Three assistant coaches who saw the T-shirts did not verify that the merchandise was approved.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored for two SAs. Eligibility restored for SA who obtained signatures after SA is withheld from first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution reviewed B 12.5 with coaching staff, ordered the T-shirts to be destroyed and placed assistant coaches on six-month probation with written reprimand.

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 12

■■■

Case No.: 53
Citation: B 12.5.2.1-(a)
Sport: Football
Facts: SA allowed his name, picture and comments to be used in a newspaper article endorsing particular local restaurants.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 54
Citation: B 14.01.2 and 14.10
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: SA competed in two contests before being certified by institution. SA subsequently was certified.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 55
Citation: B 14.01.3
Sport: Women's lacrosse
Facts: SA competed in one contest before signing NCAA Student-Athlete Statement. SA subsequently completed statement and was otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 56
Citation: B 14.1.3, 14.1.4.1 and 14.3.5.1.2
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SA practiced and competed in five contests before being certified and before signing the Student-Athlete Statement and Drug-Testing Consent Form; SA otherwise was eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 57
Citation: B 14.1.3.1
Sport: Men's golf
Facts: Walk-on SA participated in tournaments in spring 1994 before signing NCAA Student-Athlete Statement. SA otherwise was eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 58
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA competed in one contest while enrolled in less than 12 hours.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from next regularly scheduled contest.

■■■

Case No.: 59
Citation: B 14.1.6.2
Sports: Men's track, indoor; men's track, outdoor
Facts: SA competed in four contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 60
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: SAs competed in two contests and one contest, respectively, while enrolled in less than 12 hours. One SA had not turned in class registration card. One SA was dropped by instructor without notice.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 61
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sports: Women's track, indoor; women's track, outdoor
Facts: SA competed in six meets while enrolled in less than 12 hours. SA was withheld after error was discovered but could not have added credits sufficient to become eligible. SA did not score points on behalf of institution while ineligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from six regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests. [Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.]
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 62
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: SA competed in four matches while not enrolled full time. SA dropped a class but did not inform anyone.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first four contests of 1994-95 traditional season.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.
Institutional/conference action: Conference required forfeiture of matches in which SA participated while ineligible.

■■■

Case No.: 63
Citation: B 14.3.2.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: During 1991-92 academic year, SA practiced, competed and received athletically related aid as a partial qualifier. Institution certified SA's eligibility based upon an ACT score taken from SA's high-school transcript. Because it never requested an official score, institution was not notified when score later was canceled. SA had a passing SAT score on file but admitted in December 1993 that he did not actually take that test.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon repayment of impermissible aid (\$3,993) and after SA is withheld from the next six contests (a total of eight contests, taking into account the two from which SA was withheld by institution), of 1994-95 season.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This and other matters have been forward to Committee on Infractions as a major case.

■■■

Case No.: 64
Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.12.4.3
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA practiced and received athletically related aid during his initial year in residence before receiving a waiver from the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. SA was otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 65
Citation: B 14.3.2.1.1 and 14.12.4.3
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA received athletically related aid and played in one scrimmage during his initial year in residence before being granted a waiver by the NCAA Council Subcommittee on Initial-Eligibility Waivers. SA would have been otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 66
Citation: B 14.3.2.2 and 14.7.1.1
Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: SA, a nonqualifier in his initial

year in residence, played in four contests with an outside team during the academic year.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 67
Citation: B 14.3.4
Sport: Football
Facts: SA, who was a partial qualifier, participated in two days of practice activities during his year in residence.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 68
Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4
Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: SA competed in two contests before completing institution's degree declaration form. SA subsequently completed necessary paperwork and was otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 69
Citation: B 14.5.5.1.2
Sport: Men's track, indoor
Facts: SA practiced with team during his year in residence as a nonqualifier after he transferred from a four-year institution where he attended less than one full academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 70
Citation: B 14.5.6-(a)
Sport: Men's golf
Facts: SA participated in one contest before institution received verification of his associate's degree. Head coach allowed SA to compete. SA was withheld from remainder of season. Notice was not received until conclusion of season.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.]
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded involved coach.

■■■

Case No.: 71
Citation: B 14.6.4.1.2
Sport: Football
Facts: SA received athletically related aid during his transfer year in residence.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 72
Citation: B 14.7.1
Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: SA competed in one contest on an outside club team during the academic year. SA competed during the vacation period based on head coach's assumption that such participation was permissible under new legislation. However, effective date of legislation was August 1 of same year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from one regular-season contest.

■■■

Case No.: 73
Citation: B 14.7.1.1
Sport: Women's volleyball
Facts: SAs participated on two dates in an outside tournament during academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first two

dates of the regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of the 1994 nontraditional season.

■■■

Case No.: 74
Citation: B 14.7.1.1
Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: SA played in pick-up game against outside competition during the academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold SA from first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 75
Citation: B 14.7.1.1
Sport: Women's volleyball
Facts: SA played in one-day outside tournament during the academic year. SA knew outside-competition rule, but NCAA coach at another school persuaded her that participation was permissible due to rule change.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 76
Citation: B 14.7.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA played in two loosely organized outside contests during the academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold SA from first four contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 77
Citation: B 14.7.2
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SA participated in one outside contest in an outside tournament during academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first regularly scheduled contest.

■■■

Case No.: 78
Citation: B 14.7.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA, who was a partial qualifier, participated in two outside contests during initial year in residence. Contests were part of an intramural tournament among six city colleges. SA was unaware that his participation was in violation of NCAA regulations.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 79
Citation: B 14.7.5.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA participated in two-day charity basketball tournament without receiving permission from institution. SA thought participation would be permissible if he did not accept awards.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold SA from first two regularly scheduled contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 80
Citation: B 14.7.5.2-(a)
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA participated in a nonsanctioned summer league game. The game was played outside the permissible playing period and the young man did not seek permission from director of athletics. The young man had participated previously in another summer league and had obtained permission from director of athletics.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from first regularly scheduled competition of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 81

Citation: B 14.7.6.1-(d)
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SAs participated in Olympic Festival basketball tryouts without receiving the necessary waiver from the NCAA. Waiver would have been granted if requested in a timely manner.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 82
Citation: B 14.8.2.1
Sport: Men's soccer
Facts: SA participated in one outside competition during semester break; such participation now would be permissible per 1994 NCAA Convention Proposal No. 61.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Bylaw 15

Case No.: 83
Citation: B 15.2.7 and 16.12.2.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Institution provided two SAs with room and board payments, and one SA with room payments, while they were not enrolled in summer sessions during 1993.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action and after one SA is withheld from first regularly scheduled exhibition contest of 1994-95 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: This matter is being reviewed by the enforcement staff.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required restitution by two SAs who received room and board through a reduction in grant-in-aid packages, and restitution by one SA who received room through repayment.

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 84
Citation: B 16.5.2.1 and 16.12.2.7
Sport: Men's ice hockey
Facts: Ice hockey program had a host-family program that placed SAs in private residences with local families as an alternative to dormitory housing. Each host family provided reasonable accommodations and limited meals. Many SAs developed close relationships with their host families and, as a result, received some extra benefits (e.g., use of black and white television set, birthday and holiday gifts, and free lodging for visiting relatives).
The value of the host-family program was calculated at market value for a double room in university housing and was included as a line item in SAs' aid package like a grant.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SAs repay value of benefits.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; institution shall submit written report to NCAA outlining rules-education efforts for representatives of the institution's athletics interests and coaching staff members, including the identities of the individual conducting the rules-education sessions and their knowledge of NCAA legislation. Also, directed that a public announcement of the case should be made in conjunction with the regular monthly publication of secondary cases.

■■■

Case No.: 85
Citation: B 16.8.1.1 and 16.12.2.1
Sports: Wrestling, men's basketball
Facts: Assistant director of athletics issued reserved parking passes to SAs to attend practice. SAs used passes for parking for classes.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment and reprimanded involved staff member.

■■■

Case No.: 86
Citation: B 16.8.1.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Institution provided two SAs with travel expenses to an institution while satisfying their transfer year in residence.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility

See Eligibility, page 14 ►

Eligibility appeals

► Continued from page 13

restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required business manager to review travel itineraries with compliance coordinator before approving requests in future.

■■■

Case No.: 87

Citation: B 16.8.1.2

Sport: Women's fencing

Facts: Head coach provided SA cost of transportation to attend NCAA fencing championships although she was ineligible for the competition due to restrictions placed upon her by the NCAA Eligibility Committee in a previous appeal for restoration.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required head coach to pay cost of trip (\$300) to charity.

■■■

Case No.: 88

Citation: B 16.8.2.2

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Assistant coach provided SAs ride from practice to class on one occasion.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution placed letter of reprimand in coach's file.

■■■

Case No.: 89

Citation: B 16.10.2.7

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA received a ride across campus from an athletics department employee.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 90

Citation: B 16.10.2.7 and 16.12.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Baseball restricted-earnings coach provided SA with ride home for Christmas holidays. Coach thought transportation was permissible in that SA was a longtime family friend and had agreed to pay all gas expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution issued letter of reprimand to coach.

■■■

Case No.: 91

Citation: B 16.12.2

Sport: Men's soccer

Facts: Head coach provided automobile transportation for injured SA from training room to his dormitory room.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 92

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: Assistant coach provided SA with local transportation and one night's housing after SA was released from jail. SA was not permitted to return to his dormitory following his release.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required coach to attend a rules-education seminar and placed a copy of violations report in his personnel file.

Case No.: 93

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Institution's basketball trainer provided SAs with round-trip transportation to and from Los Angeles to watch institution compete in a soccer competition. SAs provided trainer with \$20 for transportation.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SAs repay cost of round-trip transportation less the \$20 already paid.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 94

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: SA received \$20 from textbook buyer from institution's bookstore for a used book that cost \$19.95 new and gave SA \$20 for the cover of a course packet that normally has no return value.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to donate \$40 to a local charity and compliance coordinator will provide textbook buyer and his staff with educational session regarding extra benefits.

■■■

Case No.: 95

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Football

Facts: At one contest, guests of four SAs were seated in special section of stadium and received food and drinks. Ticket office mistakenly sold complimentary admissions reserved seats so guests were placed in the special section.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SAs to repay cost of food and drink privileges.

■■■

Case No.: 96

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: Assistant coach arranged for former SA to transport SA from airport to campus on one occasion.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 97

Citation: B 16.12.2.1

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA was provided bail money by a representative of the institution's athletics interest. SA, an international SA, attempted to get bail money but was unable to do so. Father of former teammate provided bail and SA repaid the money when he returned to campus the following day.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 98

Citation: B 16.12.2.1 and 16.12.2.2

Sport: Football

Facts: On Christmas Day during bowl trip, head coach permitted SAs to call their families at the expense of the institution. Coach mistakenly believed calls were permissible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SAs to repay cost of calls.

■■■

Case No.: 99

Citation: B 16.12.2.1 and 16.13.2

Sport: Football

Facts: SA applied for and received \$200 from the NCAA special-assistance fund in February 1994 for the purchase of clothing, even though the young man already had received \$200 from this fund in December 1993.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action and after SA is withheld from one regularly scheduled contest of 1994-95 season.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution is requiring repayment of the \$200 the young man received in February 1994 and institution has implemented a more organized system for tracking the activity within this fund.

■■■

Case No.: 100

Citation: B 16.12.2.2.1

Sport: Field hockey

Facts: Two SAs received meals and local transportation to and from a local restaurant on occasion from a representative of the institution's athletics interests who dates their roommate.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required SAs to repay benefits.

■■■

Case No.: 101

Citation: B 16.12.2.2.2

Sport: Football

Facts: Over a four-month period, SA used telephone calling card of assistant coach for personal calls. Coach originally gave card so SA could call a prospect [violation of B 13.1.2.3-(f)-(1), prospect never enrolled]. Total value of calls was \$9.56.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment.

■■■

Case No.: 102

Citation: B 16.12.2.3-(a)

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: Then-assistant coach provided \$100 loan to SA whose Pell Grant was late. SA apparently thought teammates had provided the loan. SA repaid loan two days later.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution terminated assistant coach's employment and will withhold SA from its first contest of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 103

Citation: B 16.13.2

Sport: Football

Facts: SA used moneys from NCAA special-assistance fund for electronics merchandise.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first regularly scheduled intercollegiate contest.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution required repayment before 1994 season and ruled young man ineligible for future expenditures from fund.

Division II

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 104

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.1.3, 12.2.3.2 and 12.2.5.1

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA reached a verbal agreement with and played in two contests for an American team in a now-defunct women's basketball professional league. SA was an NCAA student-athlete who withdrew to work for five years before joining the professional team. The league folded after the first few games and never paid SA her salary.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility not restored.

■■■

Case No.: 105

Citation: B 12.1.1, 12.2.1.1, 12.2.1.3 and 12.2.3.2

Sport: Men's ice hockey

Facts: SA played in four exhibition and two regular-season contests during major junior "A" tryout during the 1991-92 season. SA also received expenses.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored under the provisions of B 12.2.3.2.4.1 after SA is withheld from intercollegiate competition during his first year in residence at an NCAA school and is charged with the loss of one season of intercollegiate ice hockey competition. SA also must be withheld from first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of second year in residence.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 106

Citation: B 14.01.2

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA participated during tennis season without being officially certified as eligible to compete. SA was eligible but was not certified due to an administrative error.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution issued letter of reprimand to head coach and conference fined the institution \$500.

■■■

Case No.: 107

Citation: B 14.01.2 and 14.10

Sport: Men's golf

Facts: SA competed in a two-day golf tournament before being certified. SA subsequently was certified.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 108

Citation: B 14.1.6.2 and 14.6.4.2

Sport: Women's softball

Facts: SA, who was a special admittee, played in several contests in a one-day tournament in the nontraditional season during her transfer year in residence.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored if SA became eligible for 1993-94 academic year after being withheld from the first regularly scheduled contest for which she is otherwise eligible. If SA does not become eligible until the 1994-95 season, then eligibility restored because SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1 through her limited participation.

Institutional/conference action: Institution accepted head coach's resignation for this and other matters.

■■■

Case No.: 109

Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2

Sport: Men's tennis

Facts: SA competed in 14 contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours. SA was required to drop a class in his major due to his low grade-point average but never added an additional class.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored upon fulfillment of institutional action.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

Institutional/conference action: Institution will withhold SA from its first 14 regularly scheduled contests of 1994-95 traditional season. Also, institution will forfeit contests it won in which SA competed while ineligible.

■■■

Case No.: 110

Citation: B 14.3.2.1

Sports: Women's volleyball, women's softball

Facts: SA, who was a partial qualifier during her initial year in residence, was permitted to practice by two coaches despite the coaches being told that SA was ineligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution terminated coaches.

■■■

Case No.: 111

Citation: B 14.4.3.1.4

Sports: Baseball, football

Facts: SA failed to officially declare a degree program by the beginning of his third year of enrollment. SA thought he was enrolled in major and did meet satisfactory-progress requirements toward that major.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from seven baseball contests during investigation of this matter.

■■■

Case No.: 112

Citation: B 14.5.4.2.2

Sport: Men's cross country

Facts: SA, who was a partial qualifier, participated in a cross country event during his initial year in residence. Institution believed SA was eligible in that he transferred from a community college that did not sponsor his sport.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution forfeited points earned by SA and adjusted team standings accordingly.

■■■

Case No.: 113

Citation: B 14.5.6

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA, a "4-2-4" transfer, participated in two contests while ineligible.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored. [Note: SA used a season of competition per B 14.2.4.1.]

NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Institutional/conference action: Institution is a dual member, affiliated both with the NCAA and NAIA. NAIA required institution to forfeit contests it won in which SA participated while ineligible and required institution to withhold SA from first four contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 114

Citation: B 14.6 and 30.2.1

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: PSA participated in three high-school all-star contests after his season and before graduation from high school. PSA was unaware that his participation in more than two such contests was in violation of NCAA regulations.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

■■■

Case No.: 115

Citation: B 14.7.2

Sport: Men's basketball

Facts: SA participated in an outside basketball tournament. SA had quit the team after the 1992-93 season and did not believe he would be participating again in intercollegiate basketball.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from entire 1993-94 season before appealing for restoration of eligibility.

■■■

Case No.: 116

Citation: B 14.7.2

Sport: Women's basketball

Facts: SA played in three contests of outside three-on-three tournament during academic year. SA thought legislation did not apply to event.

NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first two regularly scheduled contests.

Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from first contest of 1994-95 season.

Eligibility appeals

▶ Continued from page 14

Bylaw 16

Case No.: 117
Citation: B 16.2.1.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA received eight complimentary passes for admission to one contest.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution will not permit SA to receive passes for first two contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

Case No.: 118
Citation: B 16.12.2.1
Sport: Football
Facts: Assistant coach took enrolled SA with him to transport two junior college PSAs from their hometown to institution's campus. Coach took SA because SA was familiar with community where PSAs were from.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 119
Citation: B 16.12.2.1
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: Athletics staff member provided SA with a ride home from practice on one occasion.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required SA to repay cost of transportation.

■■■

Case No.: 120
Citation: B 16.12.2.1
Sports: Men's basketball, men's ice hockey, women's volleyball
Facts: Assistant trainer typed paper on one occasion each for two SAs, provided limited gifts to one SA and provided local transportation on several occasions for seven SAs.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored on basis of institutional action.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.
Institutional/conference action: Institution required SAs to repay benefits.

■■■

Case No.: 121
Citation: B 16.12.2.2.1
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: Head coach dropped SA off at her residence in New York on his way home to Virginia and picked her up on his return trip to campus in December 1993.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays cost of the transportation.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.
Institutional/conference action: Institution reprimanded coach.

Division III

Bylaw 10

Case No.: 122
Citation: B 10.3
Sport: Baseball
Facts: SA and former student created a

gambling operation that provided opportunities to bet on professional and intercollegiate athletics events. It lasted for six-week period in the fall of 1993. Ten to 15 individuals placed straight bets of approximately \$5,700 on college games and \$3,100 on professional games (which is not a violation). Institution learned of problem when SA was arrested after a police investigation. SA was a fourth-year senior with one season of competition remaining. SA did not personally place any bets. SA signed NCAA Student-Athlete Statement three times, which clearly states student-athletes may not participate in any form of betting on NCAA competition.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility not restored. On appeal, NCAA Eligibility Committee for Division III affirmed the staff decision.

Bylaw 12

Case No.: 123
Citation: B 12.1.1
Sport: Men's volleyball
Facts: SA won prize money based upon place finish in summer beach volleyball events. SA's partner received all of the \$650 the team won.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
Institutional/conference action: Institution withheld SA from eight contests while investigating this matter.

■■■

Case No.: 124
Citation: B 12.1.2-(m)
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SA was provided a complimentary ticket to attend 1994 NCAA Women's Final Four. Ticket was provided to SA by coaching staff member from another institution.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA repays cost of ticket to a charitable organization.

■■■

Case No.: 125
Citation: B 12.5.1.4-(c)
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SA's picture appeared in advertisement placed in institution's basketball program by a local credit union. SA was not compensated for use of her photograph. Institution was unaware use of photograph was a violation and immediately withdrew advertisement from program.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

Bylaw 14

Case No.: 126
Citation: B 14.01.4 and 15.5.9.3
Sport: Women's tennis
Facts: Institution did not include SA's name on its eligibility roster during 1993-94 academic year and also could not locate this SA's drug-testing form, which the SA had signed. SA was otherwise eligible.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 127
Citation: B 14.1.6.2.2
Sport: Women's basketball
Facts: SA competed in seven contests while enrolled in less than 12 hours. SA had not turned in class registration card and would have been eligible if she had.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action.

■■■

Case No.: 128
Citation: B 14.3.1.5

Sport: Men's tennis
Facts: SA competed in outside scrimmage before institution received 48H form and certified him eligible. Coach was unaware that outside scrimmages constitute intercollegiate competition. SA later was certified.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored.
NCAA action regarding institutional responsibility: Secondary violation; no further action. However, institution is cautioned to take steps to avoid similar violations.

■■■

Case No.: 129
Case No.: B 14.7.2
Sport: Men's basketball
Facts: SA played in two contests in a two-day outside tournament during academic year.
NCAA eligibility action: Eligibility restored after SA is withheld from first two regularly scheduled intercollegiate contests of 1994-95 season.

■■■

In addition, under the provisions of NCAA Bylaw 14.2.5, 17 hardship waivers have been granted to student-athletes at independent member institutions.

This report of eligibility appeals decisions and action taken regarding institutional responsibility was prepared by the NCAA eligibility staff as an aid to member institutions and conference offices. Institutions or conference offices with questions can contact Carrie A. Doyle, NCAA director of eligibility, at the national office. Those who have questions regarding the action taken regarding institutional responsibility should contact Cynthia J. Gabel, NCAA enforcement representative, also at the national office.

NCAA staff directory

6201 College Boulevard ■ Overland Park, Kansas 66211-2422 ■ 913/339-1906

Academic Requirements

Daniel T. Dutcher
Kevin G. Lennon

Accounting

Keith E. Martin

Athletics Certification

David A. Knopp
John H. Leavens
Kevin G. Lennon

Attendance

Baseball—Sean W. Straziscar
Football—James F. Wright
Men's Basketball—Gary K. Johnson
Softball—John D. Painter
Women's Basketball—Richard M. Campbell

Baseball

Div. I—Dennis L. Poppe
Media—James F. Wright
Records—James F. Wright
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Thomas A. Jacobs
Publications—Theodore A. Breidensthal

Baseball, Men's

Div. I—Thomas W. Jernstedt
William Hancock
Daniel A. Calandro
Bernard M. Muir
Media—David E. Cawood
Records—Gary K. Johnson
Finances—Keith E. Martin
Div. II—Thomas A. Jacobs
Media—Sean W. Straziscar
Div. III—Christine M. Pohl
Publications—Laura F. Bollig
Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann
Summer Events—Christopher D. Schoemann

Basketball, Women's

Div. I—Patricia F. Bork
Donna J. Noonan
Media—Cynthia M. Van Matre
Records—James F. Wright
Div. II—R. Wayne Burrow
Div. III—Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Laura E. Bollig
Summer Leagues—Christopher D. Schoemann
Summer Camps—Christopher D. Schoemann

Betty Ford Center Program

Frank D. Uryasz
Ellen Hanley
Donna L. Hockersmith

Bowl Games

David F. Cawood
Keith E. Martin

Catastrophic Athletics Injury Program

Michael S. McNeely

Certification of Compliance

Garrett Purnell

Championships Accounting

Keith E. Martin
Sarah A. Robert
Kevin G. Clark

Championships Committees

Div. I—Patricia F. Bork
Div. II—Dennis L. Poppe
Div. III—Donna J. Noonan

Championships Insurance

Michael S. McNeely

CHOICES

Frank D. Uryasz

Classification

Shirley Whitacre

Coaches Certification

Kevin C. Lennon

College Sports USA

Cynthia M. Van Matre

Committee on Infractions

Robin J. Green

Committees

Fannie B. Vaughan

Compliance

John H. Leavens

Compliance Assistant Software

Carrie A. Dhas
Kathy L. Day

Compliance Reviews

David A. Knopp

Computer/Collegiate Sports Network

Daniel W. Spencer

Conference-Grant Programs

Frank E. Marshall

Conference Insurance

Suzanne M. Kerley

Conduct

Michael S. McNeely

Convention

Arrangements—Louis J. Spry
Will J. Rudd
Ronald D. Mott
Honors Dinner—James A. Marchiony
Legislation—Nancy L. Mitchell
Daniel T. Dutcher
Media—Kathryn M. Reith
Publications—Nancy L. Mitchell
Laura E. Bollig
Registration—Phyllis M. Tonn
Voting—S. David Renu
Daniel W. Spencer
Copyright Royalty Tribunal
Regina L. McNeal

Corporate Partners

David E. Cawood
Alfred B. White

Council

Stephen R. Morgan

Cross Country, Men's and Women's

Div. I—Deborah R. Nelson
Div. II—Carl E. Daniels
Div. III—Stann Tate
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Date Processing

Daniel W. Spencer
Douglas A. Carpenter
Kathy L. Day

Degree Completion Grants

Ursula R. Walsh

Distribution of Revenue

Frank E. Marshall
Keith E. Martin

Drug and Alcohol Education

Frank D. Uryasz
Ellen Hanley

Drug Testing

Frank D. Uryasz
Ellen Hanley
Donna L. Hockersmith

Eligibility Restoration Appeals

Carrie A. Doyle

Enforcement

S. David Renu
Charles F. Smrt

Enrollment and Persistence Rates

N. Bea Pray

Exceptional Student-Athlete Disability Program

Michael S. McNeely

Executive Committee

Patricia F. Bork

Facility Specifications

Wallace I. Renfro

Fencing, Men's and Women's

Stann Tate

Field Hockey

Michelle A. Pond
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Film/Videotapes

Regina L. McNeal
Kerwin F. Hudson

Financial Audit

David R. Brunk

Football

Div. I-AA—Dennis L. Poppe
Media—Will J. Rudd
Div. II—Stann Tate
Div. III—R. Wayne Burrow
Publications—J. Gregory Summers

Foreign Student Records

Jacqueline G. Hudson
Marybeth Ruskamp

Foreign Tours

Shane Lyons

Gambling Task Force

Richard R. Hilliard

Gender-Equity Issues

Janet M. Justus

Golf, Men's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Golf, Women's

Michelle A. Pond
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Governance/Rulemaking

Federal—Francis M. Canavan
State—Richard R. Hilliard

Graduation-Rates Disclosure

N. Bea Pray

Graphics

Victor M. Royal

Gymnastics, Men's

Deborah R. Nelson
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Gymnastics, Women's

Christine M. Pohl
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Halls of Fame

John T. Waters

Honors Program

David E. Cawood

Ice Hockey, Men's

Div. I—Philip A. Buttafuoco
Media—John D. Painter
Divs. II/III—Carl E. Daniels
Publications—Theodore A. Breidensthal
Robert A. Oliver

Initial-Eligibility Clearinghouse

Robert A. Oliver

Initial-Eligibility Waivers

Marybeth Ruskamp

Injury Surveillance System

Randall W. Dick

Institutional Self-Study

Robert W. Thomas

Insurance Programs

Michael S. McNeely

Intern Program

Stanley D. Johnson

Interpretations

Nancy L. Mitchell
Stephen A. Mallonee

International Competition

Shane Lyons

Joint Policy Board

Thomas W. Jernstedt
Nancy L. Mitchell

Lacrosse, Men's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Media—James A. Marchiony
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Lacrosse, Women's

R. Wayne Burrow
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Legislation

Nancy L. Mitchell
Daniel T. Dutcher

Legislative Services Database

Christopher D. Schoemann

Library of Films

Regina L. McNeal

Licensing

John T. Waters

Life Skills Program

Emily R. Ward

Media Inquiries

Kathryn M. Reith

Membership

Shirley Whitacre

Merchandising

Alfred B. White

Metrics

Wallace I. Renfro

Minority Enhancement Program

Stanley D. Johnson

Minority Issues

Stanley D. Johnson

NCAA Foundation

Ermy F. Morrissey

The NCAA News

Editorial—P. David Pickle
Jack L. Copeland
Vikki K. Watson
Advertising—Ronald D. Mott
Subscriptions—Maxine R. Alejos

NYSP

Edward A. Thibe
Rochelle M. Collins

Official-Ball Program

David F. Cawood

Personnel

Suzanne M. Kerley
De Ann M. Mortensen

Postgraduate Scholarships

Fannie B. Vaughan

Postseason Football

David E. Cawood

Presidents Commission

Francis M. Canavan

Printed Championships Programs

Cynthia M. Van Matre

Productions

James A. Marchiony
Kerwin F. Hudson

Professional Development Seminars

Alfred B. White

Professional Sports Counseling Panels

Richard C. Perko

Promotion

Alfred B. White
Cynthia M. Van Matre

Public Relations

Francis M. Canavan

Kathryn M. Reith

Christine M. Pohl
Publications—Steven R. Hagwell

Publications

Michael V. Earle
Circulation—Maxine R. Alejos
(913/339-1900)

Regional Seminars

Nancy L. Mitchell
John H. Leavens

Research

Ursula R. Walsh
Todd A. Petr

Rifle, Men's and Women's

Michelle A. Pond
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Scholarships

Degree Completion—Ursula R. Walsh
Ethnic Minority—Stanley D. Johnson
Postgraduate—Fannie B. Vaughan
Walter Byers—Todd A. Petr
Women's Enhancement—Stanley D. Johnson

Skiing, Men's and Women's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Martin T. Benson

Soccer, Men's

Div. I—Thomas A. Jacobs
Div. II—Christine M. Pohl
Div. III—Christine M. Pohl
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Soccer, Women's

Philip A. Buttafuoco
Publications—Gary T. Brown

Soft



Don't Let Weight Control You

Warning Signs for Anorexia Nervosa

- Drastic loss in weight
- Wearing baggy or layered clothing
- Mood swings
- A preoccupation with food, calories and weight
- Relentless, excessive exercise
- Avoiding food-related social activities

Warning Signs for Bulimia

- A noticeable weight loss or gain
- Bathroom visits after meals
- Strict dieting followed by eating binges
- Excessive concern about weight
- Depressive moods
- Increasing criticism of one's body

Note: The presence of one or two of these signs does not necessarily indicate an eating disorder. Absolute diagnosis should be done by appropriate health professionals.

